

mti°

Price Book

Effective January 1, 2019

Bathing Solutions
For Wellness



Table of Contents

Boutique Tubs	2
Index	4
Options	7
Tubs	12
Designer Tubs	26
Index	28
Options	40
Tubs	53
Boutique Shower Bases	210
Options	212
Bases	215
Designer Shower Bases	216
Options	218
Bases	222
Boutique Sinks	230
Options	237
Sinks	240
Designer Sinks	264
Specialty Products	270
MTI BASICS® & Options	278



COLLECTION:

Boutique

Tubs

Inspired, award-winning designs formed and handcrafted by artisans using SculptureStone® to create a work of art that will transform a bathroom into a showcase of the extraordinary. SculptureStone is a mixture of ground minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. While strikingly beautiful vessels, they are contoured for comfort and invite long, relaxing soaks. They are also available as highly therapeutic air baths.

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **[mtibaths.com](https://www.mtibaths.com)**













































Boutique Collection

Tub Index

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
211	Halo	52" x 52" x 26"		16
200	Lydia	56" x 32" x 22"		20
223	Addison	58" x 30" x 21"		13
162A	Maddux Drop-In	59" x 31" x 21"		22
162	Maddux	59" x 32" x 21"		22
227	Lily	60" x 32" x 21"		19
126	Alissa	61" x 32" x 18"		15
127	Alissa	61" x 36" x 21"		15
228 228T	Petra Petra w/ Teak	62" x 32" x 21"		23
128	Elise	62" x 36" x 22"		18
198	Alissa	62" x 36" x 23"		15
195	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		18
197	Alissa	63" x 32" x 21"		15
116	Elise	63" x 32" x 19"		18
194	Elise	63" x 32" x 20"		18
231	Alissa	65" x 34" x 22"		15
161A	Maddux Drop-In	65" x 31" x 21"		22
220	Elena	65" x 32" x 23"		17
161	Maddux	65" x 32" x 21"		22
199	Savoy	65" x 34" x 25"		24
222	Juliet	66" x 29" x 21"		19

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
219	Addison	66" x 32" x 22"		13
140A 140B	Elena Elena w/ Pedestal	66" x 32" x 21" 66" x 32" x 24"		17
189	Lydia	66" x 32" x 22"		20
230	Elise	66" x 34" x 21"		18
221	Addison	66" x 35" x 22"		13
234	Alissa	66" x 36" x 23"		15
131	Akana	66" x 38" x 22"		14
131A	Akana Drop-In	66" x 38" x 22"		14
218	Adrian	67" x 36" x 23"		13
137A	Intarcia	67" x 40" x 20"		20
137B	Intarcia w/ Pedestal	67" x 40" x 24"		21
137C	Intarcia w/ Inverted Pedestal	67" x 40" x 25"		21
233	Elise	68" x 37" x 25"		18
217	Cáscara	71" x 42" x 23"		16
185	Juliet	72" x 36" x 19"		19
125	Alissa	72" x 37" x 21"		15
196	Alissa	72" x 37" x 23"		15
236	Alissa	73" x 42" x 23"		15
115	Elise	73" x 37" x 22"		18
193	Elise	73" x 37" x 23"		18
235	Elise	74" x 43" x 25"		18



Circular • Center-Drain



Oval • End-Drain



Rectangular • End-Drain



Oval • Center-Drain
















































Rectangular • Center-Drain

Boutique Collection

Tub Index

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page	Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
223	Addison	58" x 30" x 21"		13	194	Elise	63" x 32" x 20"		18
219	Addison	66" x 32" x 22"		13	230	Elise	66" x 34" x 21"		18
221	Addison	66" x 35" x 22"		13	233	Elise	68" x 37" x 25"		18
218	Adrian	67" x 36" x 23"		13	115	Elise	73" x 37" x 22"		18
131	Akana	66" x 38" x 22"		14	193	Elise	73" x 37" x 23"		18
131A	Akana Drop-In	66" x 38" x 22"		14	235	Elise	74" x 43" x 25"		18
126	Alissa	61" x 32" x 18"		15	211	Halo	52" x 52" x 26"		16
127	Alissa	61" x 36" x 21"		15	137A	Intarcia	67" x 40" x 20"		20
198	Alissa	62" x 36" x 23"		15	137B	Intarcia w/ Pedestal	67" x 40" x 24"		21
197	Alissa	63" x 32" x 21"		15	137C	Intarcia w/ Inverted Pedestal	67" x 40" x 25"		21
231	Alissa	65" x 34" x 22"		15	222	Juliet	66" x 29" x 21"		19
234	Alissa	66" x 36" x 23"		15	185	Juliet	72" x 36" x 19"		19
125	Alissa	72" x 37" x 21"		15	227	Lily	60" x 32" x 21"		19
196	Alissa	72" x 37" x 23"		15	200	Lydia	56" x 32" x 22"		20
236	Alissa	73" x 42" x 23"		15	189	Lydia	66" x 32" x 22"		20
217	Cáscara	71" x 42" x 23"		16	162	Maddux	59" x 32" x 21"		22
220	Elena	65" x 32" x 23"		17	161	Maddux	65" x 32" x 21"		22
140A 140B	Elena Elena w/ Pedestal	66" x 32" x 21" 66" x 32" x 24"		17	162A	Maddux Drop-In	59" x 31" x 21"		22
128	Elise	62" x 36" x 22"		18	161A	Maddux Drop-In	65" x 31" x 21"		22
195	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		18	228 228T	Petra Petra w/ Teak	62" x 32" x 21"		23
116	Elise	63" x 32" x 19"		18	199	Savoy	65" x 34" x 25"		24

 Circular - Center-Drain
  Oval - End-Drain
  Rectangular - End-Drain
  Oval - Center-Drain
  Rectangular - Center-Drain

Boutique Collection

Hydrotherapies for Wellness



Soaking Bath

A simple soaking bath is the most fundamental form of hydrotherapy where heat and the water's natural buoyancy foster deep relaxation. Boutique soaking tubs are ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, and our SculptureStone™ helps keep bath water warm longer. And this means a longer soak for you.



Air Bath

An air bath provides a gentle, full-body massage that is restorative and relaxing. A properly engineered air bath system places the air jets on the floor of the tub to provide maximum coverage of the bather's body with millions of tiny bubbles. The air bubbles come in contact with skin, open the pores and raise the capillaries toward the surface to detoxify the bather.

Boutique Collection

Tub Options



Floor-Mounted High-Flow Tub Filler

Available in modern and traditional styles to complement most faucet manufacturer's lavatory and shower faucets. Swivel tub filler spout features a high-flow design (15 gal. per minute at 45 psi.) with faucet body and hand-held shower constructed of solid brass, plated in chrome or brushed nickel. Braided stainless-steel supply lines. Hand-held shower includes an independent valve.

Contemporary Design Tub Filler:

Chrome (FILLC) **\$2,055**

Brushed Nickel (FILLBN) **\$2,220**

Traditional Design Tub Filler:

Chrome (FILLTC) **\$2,055**

Brushed Nickel (FILLTBN) **\$2,220**



Faucet Stand - Standard

The Standard Faucet Stand accommodates deck-mounted faucetry and eliminates the need for a freestanding tub filler. Available in two sizes: 21.75"h x 14.25"w has a 3-hole capacity; the larger version 21.75"h x 22"w has a 5-hole capacity. Constructed in SculptureStone™.

Available in white or biscuit.

Must specify color and finish on order.

Small

(STAND) **\$945**

Gloss Finish Upcharge

(SSGLOSSSNK) **\$215**

Large

(STANDL) **\$1,060**

Gloss Finish Upcharge

(SSGLOSSSNK) **\$215**



Faucet Stand - Premium

Available in 4 sizes and eliminates the need for a decorative freestanding tub filler. The taller versions (39"h x 15"w and 39"h x 10" w) accommodate wall-mounted faucetry. The shorter versions (23"h x 20"w and 23"h x 15"w) accommodate deck-mount faucetry. Includes an integrated access panel. Constructed in SculptureStone™. Custom sizes are also available, contact MTI for details.

Available in white or biscuit.

Must specify color and finish on order.

39" h x 15" w

Matte - SSFSR3915MT **\$1,770**

Gloss - SSFSR3915GL **\$2,085**

39" h x 10" w

Matte - SSFSR3910MT **\$1,770**

Gloss - SSFSR3910GL **\$2,085**

23" h x 20" w

Matte - SSFSR2320MT **\$1,505**

Gloss - SSFSR2320GL **\$1,820**

23" h x 15" w

Matte - SSFSR2315MT **\$1,505**

Gloss - SSFSR2315GL **\$1,820**

Boutique Collection

Tub Options



Bath Table

Decorative resting place for bathing accessories. Constructed of MTI's proprietary SculptureStone™.

Available in white or biscuit.
Must specify color and finish on order.

**Bathroom Table
(TABLE) \$965**

**Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSSNK) \$215**



SculptureStone Tub Tray

Provides an even surface for resting book or bathing accessories. Available with or without stemware notches, it is compatible with most Boutique tubs. Must specify Boutique Collection tub model on order. Color / finish is matched when ordered with a Boutique tub.

Not compatible with
Juliet #185 and #222 or Halo #211.

**With Stemware Holder
(SSTRAY2) \$440**

**Without Stemware Holder
(SSTRAY1) \$440**



Teak Tub Tray

Ideal surface for book, beverage or bath accessories. Available in two styles (slatted and smooth) for tubs up to 48" wide. Must specify MTI tub model on order. Custom sizes available, contact MTI for details.

**Slatted
(TK-TRAY) - \$415**

**Smooth / Non-Slatted
(TK-TRAY2) - \$415**



Boutique Collection Tub Options



Teak Bath Mat

Made of genuine teak, it can be used outside the tub or shower to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Slats are 1-1/2" wide x 1/2" thick and are spaced only 1/8" apart to ensure a comfortable, safe surface for feet. Measures 30" x 17.5" x 1". Custom sizes available, contact MTI for details.

Teak Bath Mat
(TK-MAT3018) - **\$430**



Roll-Up Pillow

Removable roll-up pillow simply lays across tub deck area to provide support for head and neck, or can be rolled up for use in the lumbar area or under thighs to hold the bather in place.

Measures 10.25" (w) x 15.75" (h).

Black
(PRUB) - **\$220**

Light Aqua
(PRUC) - **\$220**



Blower Box

These handcrafted boxes can be used to conceal the blower when the tub is equipped with an air bath and installed in the middle of the room. They can also be used for mounting faucetry on a soaking bath. Available in unfinished Oak, Cherry and Maple hardwood.

Dimension of blower box is
20" (W) x 8" (D).

Height of box will vary according
to tub height.

Blower Box
Oak (BBOAK) - **\$920**

Cherry (BBCH) - **\$920**

Maple (BBMAP) - **\$920**



Quick Connect Kit

For Boutique tubs with integrated overflow. Facilitates a fast and easy installation to tub drain tailpiece. The tub tailpiece is dropped into a water-tight connection. Easier than traditional drain connections. The top plate assembly is removable for servicing and includes a removable cap for pressure testing if needed.

Quick Drain Kit
(WOQ) - **\$250**

Boutique Collection

Tub Options

Exterior Color Options

Exterior Colors

6 exterior colors are available for a select number of Boutique Collection Tubs, Vessel Sinks, Semi-Recessed Sinks and Sink Bottom Covers. The color will be on the exterior of the tub or sink bowl, leaving the SculptureStone visible on the inside.

Available only as a Gloss finish.

Available for the following tubs:

Alissa #125, 126, 127, 196,
197, 198, 231,
234 & 236
Elena #140F & 220F
(flat-rim option only)
Lydia #189 & 200
Halo #211F
(flat-rim option only)
Adrian #218
Addison #219, 221, 223
Petra #228

Exterior Color

Gloss Finish
(SSCOLTG) & Color Code - **\$1,500**

Available Colors (Color Code):

Blue Lagoon (BL)
Terracotta (TC)
Onyx (OX)
Nightfall (NF)
Stormgray (SG)
Moonstone (MS)

Total lead time: 30 business days



Blue Lagoon



Stormgray



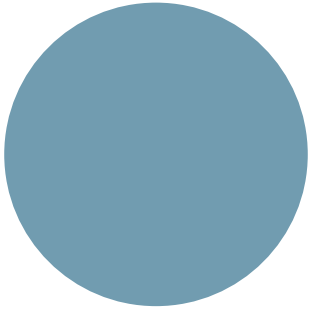
Moonstone

Disclaimer: Please note that the colors above may not be 100% accurate due to variations in printing.

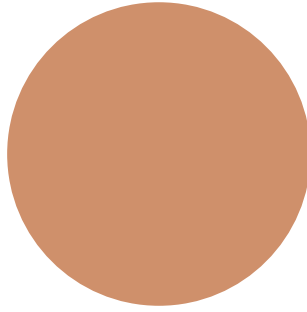
Boutique Collection

Tub Options

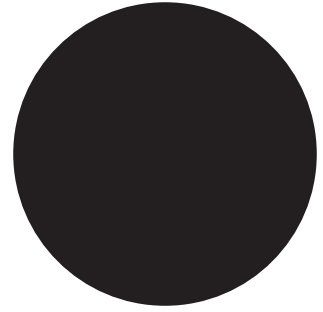
Exterior Color Options



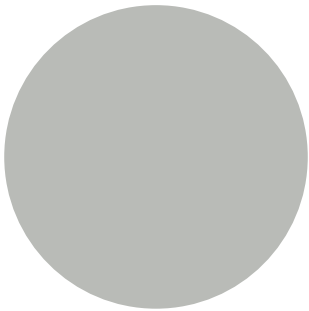
Blue Lagoon, color code: BL



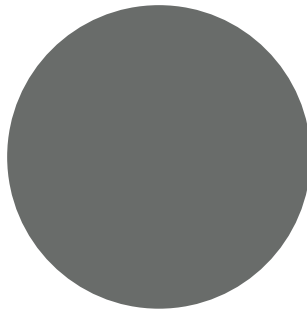
Terracotta, color code: TC



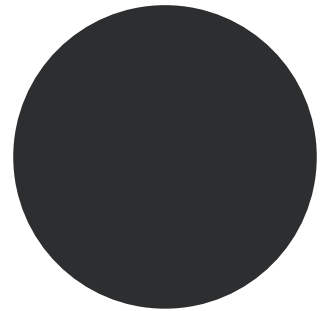
Onyx, color code: OX



Moonstone, color code: MS



Stormgray, color code: SG



Nightfall, color code: NF

Available only as a Gloss finish.

These six colors are now available for a select number of Boutique Collection Tubs, Vessel Sinks, and Semi-Recessed Sinks. To view exterior sink color options, see pg. 239.

Disclaimer: Please note that the colors above may not be 100% accurate due to variations in printing.



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- Constructed using MTI's proprietary SculptureStone™ material.
- SculptureStone™ is a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including materials mined from the earth, making it quite "Green".
- MTI Boutique Collection Tubs are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, and no surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.
- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation and the whisper-quiet heated blower fosters comfort.
- Matte finish is standard. Hand-polished deep, rich glossy finish available for an upcharge.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Most Boutique Collection tubs, including Air Baths, ship in 10 business days.
- All prices shown are list prices and include freight.
- Options and accessories that are ordered with the tub are packaged inside the tub crate for delivery.
- Models with Integral Overflows only require drain installation.
- Models with Exposed Overflows require partial or complete sub-floor drain installation. See installation manual for more detailed information.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower and required check valve. See installation manual for more detailed information.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI2) **\$755**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Addison

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™


(F/S)


FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model #	Size	Overflow
223	58" x 30" x 21"	Integral
219	66" x 32" x 20"	Integral
221	66" x 35" x 22"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S223	\$6,900
	S219	\$6,900
	S221	\$7,020

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST223	\$11,050
	AST219	\$11,050
	AST221	\$11,170

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath on 219 increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge, see pg. 10.

Matching Addison sinks also available as both Vessel and Semi-Recessed.



SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Adrian

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™


(F/S)


FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model #	Size	Overflow
218	67" x 36" x 23"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S218	\$7,910

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST218	\$12,060

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath on 218 increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge, see pg. 10.

Matching Adrian sink also available as Semi-Recessed.



(F/S) Freestanding

Akana





MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$930 upcharge
(SSGLOSS3)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
 • Standard Lead Time: 15 business days.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Tile flange kit available for alcove installations.
 • Access panel available.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
131	66" x 38" x 22"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S131	\$9,085

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST131	\$13,235

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

Matching Akana sinks also available
in two Vessel sink sizes.



SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Akana Drop-In





MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ DI

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
 • Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
131A	66" x 38" x 22"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S131A	\$9,085

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST131A	\$13,235

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

Matching Akana sinks also available
in two Vessel sink sizes.



Alissa

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Integral Pedestal
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Although all Alissa tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

Model #	Size	Overflow
198	62" x 36" x 23"	Integral
197	63" x 32" x 21"	Integral
231	65" x 34" x 22"	Integral
234	66" x 36" x 23"	Integral
196	72" x 37" x 23"	Integral
236	73" x 42" x 23"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S198	\$7,135
	S197	\$6,900
	S231	\$7,020
	S234	\$7,485
	S196	\$7,485
	S236	\$7,835

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST198	\$11,285
	AST197	\$11,050
	AST231	\$11,170
	AST234	\$11,635
	AST196	\$11,635
	AST236	\$11,985

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge, see pg. 10.

Matching Alissa sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.



Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sub-floor drain required.
- Exposed toe-tap drain in chrome drain included, other finishes available.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Although all Alissa tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

Model #	Size	Overflow
126	61" x 32" x 18"	Exposed
127	61" x 36" x 21"	Exposed
125	72" x 37" x 21"	Exposed

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S126	\$6,900
	S127	\$7,065
	S125	\$7,485

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge, see pg. 10.

Matching Alissa sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.



(F/S) Freestanding

Cáscara





MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$930 upcharge
(SSGLOSS3)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Tub cannot accommodate deck mounted faucetry.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
217	71" x 42" x 23"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S217	\$10,240

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST217	\$14,390

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Halo




Shown with half-rolled rim. Flat rim also available.


MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Features integral seat.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
211R (Rolled Rim)	52" x 52" x 26"	Integral
211F (Flat Rim)	52" x 52" x 25"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S211R	\$7,555
	S211F	\$7,555

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST211R	\$11,705
	AST211F	\$11,705

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge on #211F (Flat Rim) only, see pg. 10.

Matching Halo sinks also available as Semi-Recessed, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.



Elena

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

DRAIN LOCATION: Center-Center

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Shown with rolled rim and optional pedestal. Flat rim also available.

Model #	Size	Overflow
140AR (Rolled Rim)	66" x 32" x 21" (No pedestal)	Integral
140AF (Flat Rim)	66" x 32" x 20" (No pedestal)	Integral
140BR (Rolled Rim)	66" x 32" x 24" (With pedestal)	Integral
140BF (Flat Rim)	66" x 32" x 23" (With pedestal)	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S140AR	\$7,485
	S140AF	\$7,485
	S140BR	\$8,105
	S140BF	\$8,105

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A
	AST140BR	\$12,255
	AST140BF	\$12,255

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge on #140F (Flat Rim) only, see pg. 10.

Matching Elena sink also available
as Semi-Recessed.



SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Elena

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

DRAIN LOCATION: Rear Center

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Close-up of
Half-Rolled Rim



Shown with half-rolled rim. Flat rim also available.

Model #	Size	Overflow
220R (Half-Rolled Rim)	65" x 32" x 23"	Integral
220F (Flat Rim)	65" x 32" x 22"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S220R	\$6,900
	S220F	\$6,900

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST220R	\$11,050
	AST220F	\$11,050

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - SSBI (\$260) upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge on #220F (Flat Rim) only, see pg. 10.

Matching Elena sink also
available as Semi-Recessed.



(F/S) Freestanding

Elise



Although all Elise tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge (SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
195	62" x 36" x 24"	Integral
194	63" x 32" x 20"	Integral
230	66" x 34" x 21"	Integral
233	68" x 37" x 25"	Integral
193	73" x 37" x 23"	Integral
235	74" x 43" x 25"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S195	\$7,135
	S194	\$6,900
	S230	\$7,020
	S233	\$7,485
	S193	\$7,485
	S235	\$7,835

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST195	\$11,285
	AST194	\$11,050
	AST230	\$11,170
	AST233	\$11,635
	AST193	\$11,635
	AST235	\$11,985

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: Air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

Matching Elise sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed.



SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Elise



Although all Elise tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge (SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Sub-floor drain required.
• Exposed toe-tap drain in chrome drain included, other finishes available.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
116	63" x 32" x 19"	Exposed
128	62" x 36" x 22"	Exposed
115	73" x 37" x 22"	Exposed

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S116	\$6,900
	S128	\$7,065
	S115	\$7,485

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

Matching Elise sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed.



Juliet

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™


(F/S)


FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model #	Size	Overflow
222	66" x 29" x 21"	Integral
185	72" x 36" x 19"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S222	\$7,270
	S185	\$7,980

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST222	\$11,420
	AST185	\$12,130

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)


FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)


NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Lily

Model #	Size	Overflow
227	60" x 32" x 21"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S227	\$6,970

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST227	\$11,120

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

(F/S) Freestanding

Lydia



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
200	56" x 32" x 22"	Integral
189	66" x 32" x 22"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S200	\$7,030
	S189	\$7,030

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST200	\$11,180
	AST189	\$11,180

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge, see pg. 10.

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Intarcia



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
137A	67" x 40" x 20"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S137A	\$7,555

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Routed channel on tub and pedestal - (RCT) \$460

Matching Intarcia sink also available as Vessel or Semi-Recessed.



Intarcia with Pedestal

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™


(F/S)


FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$930 upcharge
(SSGLOSS3)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 15 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model #	Size	Overflow
137B	67" x 40" x 24"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S137B	\$9,455

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST137B	\$13,605

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Routed channel on tub and pedestal - (RCT) \$460

Matching Intarcia sink also available as Vessel or Semi-Recessed.



SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Intarcia with Inverted Pedestal

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)


FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$930 upcharge
(SSGLOSS3)


NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 15 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Shown with routed channels.

Model #	Size	Overflow
137C	67" x 40" x 24"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S137C	\$10,395

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST137C	\$14,545

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Routed channel on tub and pedestal - (RCT) \$460

Matching Intarcia sink also available as Vessel or Semi-Recessed.



(F/S) Freestanding

Maddux



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$930 upcharge
(SSGLOSS3)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
 • Standard Lead Time: 15 business days.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Tile flange kit available for alcove installations.
 • Access panel available.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
162	59" x 32" x 21"	Integral
161	65" x 32" x 21"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S162	\$8,575
	S161	\$8,730

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST162	\$12,725
	AST161	\$12,880

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Maddux Drop-In



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ DI

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
 • Standard Lead Time: 15 business days.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
162A	59" x 31" x 21"	Integral
161A	65" x 31" x 21"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S162A	\$8,575
	S161A	\$8,730

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST162A	\$12,725
	AST161A	\$12,880

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

Petra

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
228	62" x 32" x 21"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S228	\$7,320

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST228	\$11,470

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge
- Additional Exterior Colors in Gloss available for a \$1,500 upcharge, see pg. 10.

Matching Petra sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.



SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

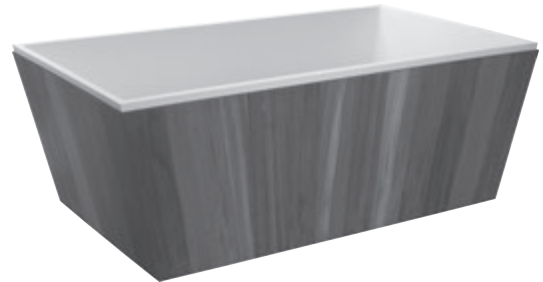
Petra with Teak Wrap

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

(F/S)

with hand-finished
genuine teak exterior

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge
(SSGLOSS)



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Lead Time: Allow 10 weeks for delivery.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
228T	62" x 32" x 21"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S228T	\$13,555

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST228T	\$17,705

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

Matching Petra sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.



(F/S) Freestanding



Boutique Collection Tubs


Savoy




MATERIAL: SculptureStone™ F/S
FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: \$645 upcharge (SSGLOSS)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 12.
• Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
199	65" x 34" x 25"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S199	\$7,555

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST199	\$11,705

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$260 upcharge

SEE PG. 6-11 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

For complete MTI product information, specifications & pricing,
go to mtibaths.com



COLLECTION:

Designer

Tubs

This collection of tubs is distinguished by two decades of awards for design excellence and product innovation, and now includes two materials from which to choose.

The Designer Collection includes tubs crafted in American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic, reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass / resin / titanium backing for added strength and increased insulation. Available in freestanding, drop-in, undermount and alcove models, they are highly customizable and lend themselves to a wide range of hydrotherapies and other sensory therapies for wellness.

The Designer Collection has now expanded with tubs fashioned in a new mineral composite material. This material is made of natural minerals mined locally in Georgia from a large natural granite and marble resource, bound together by a high-grade casting resin. The smooth, white glossy finish is provided by a high-performance, specially-formulated polyresin coating with high thermal, UV- and shock-resistant properties. Each product is hand-finished for beauty.





















For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **mtibaths.com**








Designer Collection

Freestanding Tub Index

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page	Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
134	Jasmine 3	52" x 52" x 36"		59	136	Madelyn 3	66" x 36" x 24"		61
75	Adena 7	60" x 35" x 22"		57	147	Olivia 1	66" x 36" x 24"		67
120	Kahlo 3	60" x 36" x 21"		59	68	New Yorker 4	66" x 42" x 26"		64
401	Adeline [†]	64" x 31" x 21"		53	191	Melinda 8	67" x 36" x 24"		63
208	Laney 2	65" x 34" x 24"		60	202	Parisian 4	71" x 35" x 23"		70
403	Hamilton [†]	66" x 31" x 23"		54	74	Melinda 1	71" x 35" x 24"		64
402	Madison [†]	66" x 31" x 23"		55	182	Melinda 6	71" x 36" x 24"		63
400	Charlotte [†]	66" x 32" x 23"		53	118	Victoria 4	71" x 41" x 23"		70
404	Hudson [†]	66" x 32" x 23"		54	86	Harmony 2	71" x 41" x 26"		58
204	Melinda 10	66" x 34" x 24"		62	216	Laney 4	72" x 34" x 24"		61
201	Parisian 3	66" x 35" x 23"		69	100	Andrea 10	72" x 36" x 21"		58
88	Melinda 4	66" x 35" x 24"		62	225	New Yorker 10	72" x 36" x 23"		65
143	Kahlo 4	66" x 36" x 22"		60	112	New Yorker 6	72" x 36" x 23"		66
210	Andrea 24	66" x 36" x 23"		57	214	New Yorker 8	72" x 36" x 24"		66
145	Normandy 2	66" x 36" x 23"		67	178	Parisian 2	72" x 40" x 23"		69
146	Parisian 1	66" x 36" x 23"		68	67	New Yorker 3	72" x 42" x 26"		65
232	Westbrook	66" x 36" x 23"		71	180	Olivia 2	73" x 36" x 25"		68


















 Circular • Center-Drain
  Oval • End-Drain
  Rectangular • End-Drain
  Oval • Center-Drain
  Rectangular • Center-Drain


















[†] Mineral Composite Material

Designer Collection

Freestanding Tub Index

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
401	Adeline [†]	64" x 31" x 21"		53
75	Adena 7	60" x 35" x 22"		57
210	Andrea 24	66" x 36" x 23"		57
100	Andrea 10	72" x 36" x 21"		58
400	Charlotte [†]	66" x 32" x 23"		53
403	Hamilton [†]	66" x 31" x 23"		54
86	Harmony 2	71" x 41" x 26"		58
404	Hudson [†]	66" x 32" x 23"		54
134	Jasmine 3	52" x 52" x 36"		59
120	Kahlo 3	60" x 36" x 21"		59
143	Kahlo 4	66" x 36" x 22"		60
208	Laney 2	65" x 34" x 24"		60
216	Laney 4	72" x 34" x 24"		61
136	Madelyn 3	66" x 36" x 24"		61
402	Madison [†]	66" x 31" x 23"		55
204	Melinda 10	66" x 34" x 24"		62
88	Melinda 4	66" x 35" x 24"		62

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
191	Melinda 8	67" x 36" x 24"		63
74	Melinda 1	71" x 35" x 24"		64
182	Melinda 6	71" x 36" x 24"		63
68	New Yorker 4	66" x 42" x 26"		64
225	New Yorker 10	72" x 36" x 23"		65
112	New Yorker 6	72" x 36" x 23"		66
214	New Yorker 8	72" x 36" x 24"		66
67	New Yorker 3	72" x 42" x 26"		65
145	Normandy 2	66" x 36" x 23"		67
147	Olivia 1	66" x 36" x 24"		67
180	Olivia 2	73" x 36" x 25"		68
201	Parisian 3	66" x 35" x 23"		69
146	Parisian 1	66" x 36" x 23"		68
202	Parisian 4	71" x 35" x 23"		70
178	Parisian 2	72" x 40" x 23"		69
118	Victoria 4	71" x 41" x 23"		70
232	Westbrook	66" x 36" x 23"		71














 Circular - Center-Drain
  Oval - End-Drain
  Rectangular - End-Drain
  Oval - Center-Drain
  Rectangular - Center-Drain













[†] Mineral Composite Material


Designer Collection


Andrea® Sculpted Finish® Tub Index

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
212A	Andrea 25 Sculpted Finish	48" x 32" x 21"		73
226A	Andrea 26 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 18"		74
107A	Andrea 17 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 20"		75
186A	Andrea 19 Sculpted Finish	54" x 32" x 22"		76
187A	Andrea 20 Sculpted Finish	54" x 36" x 22"		77
188A	Andrea 21 Sculpted Finish	54" x 42" x 22"		78
105A	Andrea 15 Sculpted Finish	60" x 30" x 22"		80
96A	Andrea 6 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 21"		82
97A	Andrea 7 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 25"		81
101A	Andrea 11 Sculpted Finish	60" x 36" x 23"		83
102A	Andrea 12 Sculpted Finish	60" x 42" x 24"		79
94A	Andrea 4 Sculpted Finish	66" x 32" x 22"		86
209A	Andrea 23 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 19"		84

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
95A	Andrea 5 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		87
192A	Andrea 22 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		88
103A	Andrea 13 Sculpted Finish	66" x 42" x 25"		85
114A	Andrea 9 Sculpted Finish	67" x 49" x 23"		89
92A	Andrea 2 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 19"		93
91A	Andrea 1 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 25"		92
98A	Andrea 8 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 22"		94
93A	Andrea 3 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 23"		95
106A	Andrea 16 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 21"		90
104A	Andrea 14 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 22"		91
108A	Andrea 18 Sculpted Finish	72" x 48" x 24"		96
229A	Andrea 27 Sculpted Finish	86" x 36" x 23"		97

















 Rectangular - End-Drain





















 Rectangular - Center-Drain

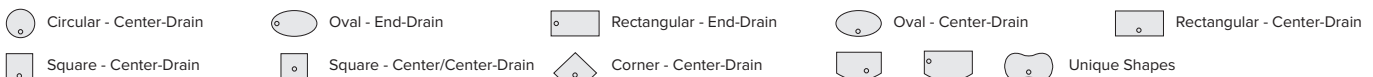
Designer Collection

Drop-In / Undermount / Alcove

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
90	Deborah 2	42" x 42" x 19"		143
212	Andrea 25	48" x 32" x 18"		105
113	Deborah 1	48" x 48" x 20"		144
59	Kalia 2	48" x 48" x 34"		158
65	Atlantica	50" x 35" x 24"		130
133	Jasmine 2	52" x 52" x 34"		154
226	Andrea 26	54" x 30" x 15"		106
107	Andrea 17	54" x 30" x 18"		107
186	Andrea 19	54" x 32" x 19"		108
187	Andrea 20	54" x 36" x 19"		109
188	Andrea 21	54" x 42" x 19"		110
27	Cayman 2	54" x 54" x 23"		137
6	Wyndham 2	59" x 31" x 19"		204
26	Cayman 1	59" x 59" x 22"		138
12	Wyndham 3	60" x 30" x 17"		205
105	Andrea 15	60" x 30" x 19"		112
152	Cameron 2	60" x 30" x 20"		132
154	Cameron 4	60" x 31" x 18"		133
55	Sophia 1	60" x 31" x 21"		196
96	Andrea 6	60" x 32" x 18"		114





















Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
151	Cameron 1	60" x 32" x 21"		134
97	Andrea 7	60" x 32" x 22"		113
80	Wyndham 5	60" x 32" x 23"		206
51	Reflection 4	60" x 32" x 24"		182
76	Adena 1	60" x 35" x 20"		99
15	Seville 3	60" x 36" x 19"		189
22	Emma 1	60" x 36" x 20"		145
29	Georgian 4	60" x 36" x 20"		148
119	Kahlo 1	60" x 36" x 20"		156
5	Wyndham 1	60" x 36" x 20"		207
101	Andrea 11	60" x 36" x 21"		115
9	Victoria 2	60" x 36" x 22"		201
24	Georgian 2	60" x 42" x 20"		149
84	Metro 2	60" x 42" x 20"		170
43	Mirage	60" x 42" x 20"		173
102	Andrea 12	60" x 42" x 21"		111
72	Adena 6	60" x 42" x 22"		100
50	Reflection 3	60" x 42" x 23"		181
81	Emma 2	60" x 48" x 21"		146
35	Rendezvous 2	60" x 60" x 21"		186





















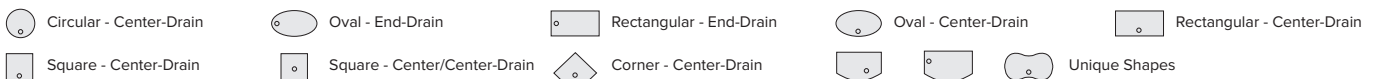
Designer Collection

Drop-In / Undermount / Alcove

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
121	Kalia 3	60" x 60" x 23"		159
36	Cayman 4	60" x 60" x 24"		139
122	Adena 2	63" x 35" x 20"		101
39	Adena 5	63" x 41" x 21"		102
207	Laney 1	65" x 34" x 22"		160
44	Tranquility 3	65" x 41" x 21"		198
94	Andrea 4	66" x 32" x 20"		118
153	Cameron 3	66" x 32" x 21"		135
203	Melinda 9	66" x 34" x 20"		166
87	Melinda 3	66" x 35" x 22"		165
209	Andrea 23	66" x 36" x 17"		116
95	Andrea 5	66" x 36" x 20"		119
142	Kahlo 2	66" x 36" x 20"		157
192	Andrea 22	66" x 36" x 21"		120
135	Madelyn 2	66" x 36" x 21"		163
144	Normandy 1	66" x 36" x 21"		179
123	Adena 3	66" x 36" x 22"		103
46	Reflection 2	66" x 36" x 23"		183
175	Metro 3	66" x 42" x 21"		171
103	Andrea 13	66" x 42" x 23"		117




















Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
56	New Yorker 2	66" x 42" x 23"		174
77	Yubune	66" x 42" x 33"		209
28	Cayman 3	66" x 66" x 23"		140
69	Jasmine 1	66" x 66" x 25"		155
190	Melinda 7	67" x 36" x 22"		167
114	Andrea 9	67" x 49" x 21"		121
3	Victoria 1	69" x 41" x 21"		202
34	Rendezvous 1	69" x 69" x 22"		187
19	Wyndham 4	71" x 36" x 19"		208
181	Melinda 5	71" x 36" x 20"		168
45	Reflection 1	71" x 36" x 22"		184
117	Victoria 3	71" x 41" x 21"		203
85	Harmony 1	71" x 41" x 24"		152
1	Seville 1	71" x 42" x 19"		190
10	Seville 2	71" x 42" x 19"		191
4	Lanier	71" x 47" x 20"		162
38	Cayman 5	71" x 71" x 22"		141
92	Andrea 2	72" x 32" x 17"		125
91	Andrea 1	72" x 32" x 22"		124
58	Reflection 5	72" x 32" x 23"		185














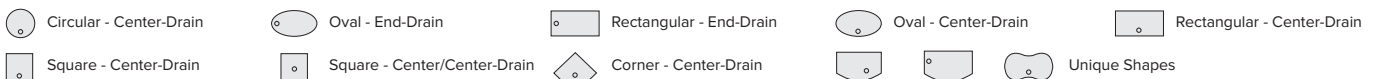
Designer Collection

Drop-In / Undermount / Alcove

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
215	Laney 3	72" x 34" x 22"		161
98	Andrea 8	72" x 36" x 20"		126
93	Andrea 3	72" x 36" x 20"		127
20	Georgian 3	72" x 36" x 20"		150
111	New Yorker 5	72" x 36" x 21"		178
213	New Yorker 7	72" x 36" x 21"		177
224	New Yorker 9	72" x 36" x 21"		176
73	Melinda 2	72" x 36" x 22"		169
70	Solitude	72" x 37" x 24"		195
176	Normandy 3	72" x 40" x 21"		180
106	Andrea 16	72" x 42" x 18"		122
104	Andrea 14	72" x 42" x 20"		123
23	Georgian 1	72" x 42" x 20"		151
83	Metro 1	72" x 42" x 20"		172
79	Madelyn 1	72" x 42" x 21"		164
32	Tranquility 1	72" x 42" x 21"		199
62	Tranquility 2	72" x 42" x 21"		200
54	New Yorker 1	72" x 42" x 23"		175
78	Sapelo	72" x 42" x 24"		188
18	Seville 4	72" x 42" x 24"		192









































Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
61	Sophia 2	72" x 42" x 24"		197
108	Andrea 18	72" x 48" x 22"		128
21	Hartwell	72" x 48" x 22"		153
63	Eternity	72" x 48" x 24"		147
13	Shelby	72" x 54" x 22"		193
60	Cayman 7	72" x 72" x 23"		142
179	Adena 4	73" x 36" x 23"		104
89	Caribe	78" x 47" x 22"		136
33	Siesta 1	80" x 48" x 23"		194
42	Banera Del Sol	84" x 54" x 24"		131
229	Andrea 27	86" x 36" x 20"		129

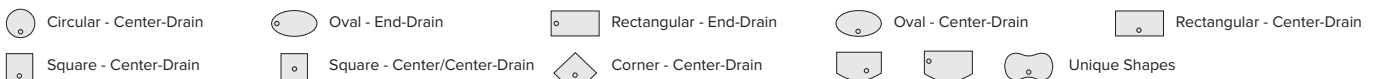


Designer Collection

Drop-In / Undermount / Alcove

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size









































Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page	Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
76	Adena 1	60" x 35" x 20"		99	192	Andrea 22	66" x 36" x 21"		120
72	Adena 6	60" x 42" x 22"		100	103	Andrea 13	66" x 42" x 23"		117
122	Adena 2	63" x 35" x 20"		101	114	Andrea 9	67" x 49" x 21"		121
39	Adena 5	63" x 41" x 21"		102	92	Andrea 2	72" x 32" x 17"		125
123	Adena 3	66" x 36" x 22"		103	91	Andrea 1	72" x 32" x 22"		124
179	Adena 4	73" x 36" x 23"		104	93	Andrea 3	72" x 36" x 20"		127
212	Andrea 25	48" x 32" x 18"		105	98	Andrea 8	72" x 36" x 20"		126
226	Andrea 26	54" x 30" x 15"		106	106	Andrea 16	72" x 42" x 18"		122
107	Andrea 17	54" x 30" x 18"		107	104	Andrea 14	72" x 42" x 20"		123
186	Andrea 19	54" x 32" x 19"		108	108	Andrea 18	72" x 48" x 22"		128
187	Andrea 20	54" x 36" x 19"		109	229	Andrea 27	86" x 36" x 20"		129
188	Andrea 21	54" x 42" x 19"		110	65	Atlantica	50" x 35" x 24"		130
105	Andrea 15	60" x 30" x 19"		112	42	Banera Del Sol	84" x 54" x 24"		131
96	Andrea 6	60" x 32" x 18"		114	152	Cameron 2	60" x 30" x 20"		132
97	Andrea 7	60" x 32" x 22"		113	154	Cameron 4	60" x 31" x 18"		133
101	Andrea 11	60" x 36" x 21"		115	151	Cameron 1	60" x 32" x 21"		134
102	Andrea 12	60" x 42" x 21"		111	153	Cameron 3	66" x 32" x 21"		135
94	Andrea 4	66" x 32" x 20"		118	89	Caribe	78" x 47" x 22"		136
209	Andrea 23	66" x 36" x 17"		116	27	Cayman 2	54" x 54" x 23"		137
95	Andrea 5	66" x 36" x 20"		119	26	Cayman 1	59" x 59" x 22"		138

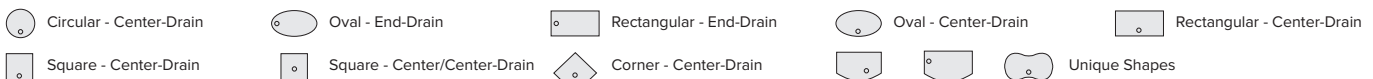


Designer Collection

Drop-In / Undermount / Alcove

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size





















Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page	Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
36	Cayman 4	60" x 60" x 24"		139	121	Kalia 3	60" x 60" x 23"		159
28	Cayman 3	66" x 66" x 23"		140	207	Laney 1	65" x 34" x 22"		160
38	Cayman 5	71" x 71" x 22"		141	215	Laney 3	72" x 34" x 22"		161
60	Cayman 7	72" x 72" x 23"		142	4	Lanier	71" x 47" x 20"		162
90	Deborah 2	42" x 42" x 19"		143	135	Madelyn 2	66" x 36" x 21"		163
113	Deborah 1	48" x 48" x 20"		144	79	Madelyn 1	72" x 42" x 21"		164
22	Emma 1	60" x 36" x 20"		145	203	Melinda 9	66" x 34" x 20"		166
81	Emma 2	60" x 48" x 21"		146	87	Melinda 3	66" x 35" x 22"		165
63	Eternity	72" x 48" x 24"		147	190	Melinda 7	67" x 36" x 22"		167
29	Georgian 4	60" x 36" x 20"		148	73	Melinda 2	72" x 36" x 22"		169
24	Georgian 2	60" x 42" x 20"		149	181	Melinda 5	71" x 36" x 20"		168
20	Georgian 3	72" x 36" x 20"		150	84	Metro 2	60" x 42" x 20"		170
23	Georgian 1	72" x 42" x 20"		151	175	Metro 3	66" x 42" x 21"		171
85	Harmony 1	71" x 41" x 24"		152	83	Metro 1	72" x 42" x 20"		172
21	Hartwell	72" x 48" x 22"		153	43	Mirage	60" x 42" x 20"		173
133	Jasmine 2	52" x 52" x 34"		154	56	New Yorker 2	66" x 42" x 23"		174
69	Jasmine 1	66" x 66" x 25"		155	111	New Yorker 5	72" x 36" x 21"		178
119	Kahlo 1	60" x 36" x 20"		156	213	New Yorker 7	72" x 36" x 21"		177
142	Kahlo 2	66" x 36" x 20"		157	224	New Yorker 9	72" x 36" x 21"		176
59	Kalia 2	48" x 48" x 34"		158	54	New Yorker 1	72" x 42" x 23"		175














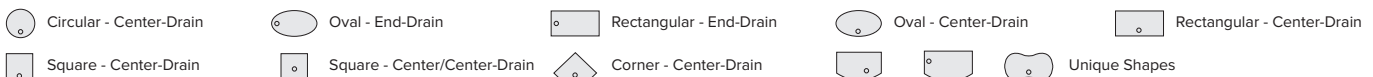
Designer Collection

Drop-In / Undermount / Alcove

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
144	Normandy 1	66" x 36" x 21"		179
176	Normandy 3	72" x 40" x 21"		180
51	Reflection 4	60" x 32" x 24"		182
50	Reflection 3	60" x 42" x 23"		181
46	Reflection 2	66" x 36" x 23"		183
45	Reflection 1	71" x 36" x 22"		184
58	Reflection 5	72" x 32" x 23"		185
35	Rendezvous 2	60" x 60" x 21"		186
34	Rendezvous 1	69" x 69" x 22"		187
78	Sapelo	72" x 42" x 24"		188
15	Seville 3	60" x 36" x 19"		189
1	Seville 1	71" x 42" x 19"		190
10	Seville 2	71" x 42" x 19"		191
18	Seville 4	72" x 42" x 24"		192
13	Shelby	72" x 54" x 22"		193
33	Siesta 1	80" x 48" x 23"		194
70	Solitude	72" x 37" x 24"		195
55	Sophia 1	60" x 31" x 21"		196
61	Sophia 2	72" x 42" x 24"		197
44	Tranquility 3	65" x 41" x 21"		198

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
32	Tranquility 1	72" x 42" x 21"		199
62	Tranquility 2	72" x 42" x 21"		200
9	Victoria 2	60" x 36" x 22"		201
3	Victoria 1	69" x 41" x 21"		202
117	Victoria 3	71" x 41" x 21"		203
6	Wyndham 2	59" x 31" x 19"		204
12	Wyndham 3	60" x 30" x 17"		205
80	Wyndham 5	60" x 32" x 23"		206
5	Wyndham 1	60" x 36" x 20"		207
19	Wyndham 4	71" x 36" x 19"		208
77	Yubone	66" x 42" x 33"		209



For complete MTI product information, specifications & pricing,
go to mtibaths.com

Designer Collection

Hydrotherapies for Wellness

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.



Soaking Bath

A simple soaking bath is the most elemental form of hydrotherapy where heat and the water's natural buoyancy foster deep relaxation. Designer soaking tubs are ergonomically designed for maximum comfort with lumbar support and backrest angles to accommodate different needs and preferences.



Stream Bath™

Stream Bath creates the ultimate soaking tub by replicating the feeling of sitting in a tranquil forest stream. Directional slotted vents provide a slow-moving, gentle current of water created by a whisper-quiet pump. The current of water is very soothing and relaxing, and the sound of the moving water is equally therapeutic.



Air Bath

An air bath provides a gentle, full-body massage that is restorative and relaxing. A properly engineered air bath system places the air jets on the floor of the tub to provide maximum coverage of the bather's body with millions of tiny bubbles. The air bubbles come in contact with skin, open the pores and raise the capillaries toward the surface to detoxify the bather. Two different air bath packages are available.

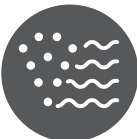
If Air Elite is selected, either alone or in combination with a whirlpool, the control key pad includes a wonderful feature called **Spa Mode**. This provides 3 pre-programmed settings that will sequence through the various therapies in different combinations to create a spa experience that is energetic, relaxing or deep-tissue.



Whirlpool

This hydrotherapy utilizes a mixture of water and air that is drawn in from the bathtub by a pump and then propelled toward the bather through jets. It provides a deep, penetrating massage that can be targeted at different parts of the body. This is perfect for tired, strained muscles.

Two whirlpool equipment packages are available: Standard Whirlpool and Ultra Whirlpool. The Ultra Whirlpool package increases the number of point-massage jets, and many packages add micro-jets, which provide pinpointed hydrotherapy. The ultimate therapy is an Ultra Whirlpool package that includes micro-jets and Tsubo-massage, which mimics the rhythmic pressure of a pulsating Shiatsu-like massage.



Combination Stream Bath & Air Bath

Expand your options. You can select a package that combines Stream Bath with either of the two air bath packages available. So depending on your mood and needs, you can enjoy the ultimate soaking tub with Stream Bath, or experience the full-body massage of an air bath.



Combination Whirlpool & Air Bath

Enjoy the best of both worlds with a whirlpool / air bath combination. You can select the light full-body massage of an air bath, the deep penetrating massage of a whirlpool or both therapies simultaneously. Different therapies for different moments, or even for different household members.

Designer Collection

Sensory Therapies for Wellness

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.



Aromatherapy

This ancient therapy uses aromatic essences naturally extracted from plants to harmonize and promote health of body, mind and spirit. Different aromatic essences have different effects. Most MTI air bath systems for drop-in tubs include a built-in aromatherapy diffusion system to allow the bather to enjoy the benefits of this ancient form of therapy. When the air bath is operating, millions of tiny air bubbles carry the aromatic essence through the water to the surface, where the bubbles pop and release the aromatic power of the essential oils. Not available as a separate option.



Chromotherapy

For centuries, light and color have been recognized as having an effect on human bio-rhythms and life equilibrium. Different colors affect individuals differently. Most MTI baths offer the possibility of including the therapeutic effects of chromotherapy through the use of underwater lighting provided by digitally controlled LEDs. A control button allows selection of constant colors or preset programs to achieve the desired lighting.



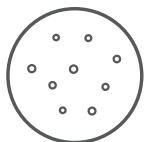
Audiotherapy

Audiotherapy uses another one of our senses to promote wellness by relieving stress and fostering relaxation. The soothing sounds of the gently flowing Stream Bath are certainly restorative. But you can also use the power of music to soothe, relax and revive. MTI's Stereo H₂O® integrates electronic transducers into the bath shell, essentially transforming it into a sounding board so the bather not only hears the sounds but also feels the music through the body as it travels through the bath water.



Thermotherapy

Thermotherapy uses heat to soothe, quiet and relax the body, making hot water an essential ingredient in any form of hydrotherapy. It will even make the body more receptive to the benefits of an air bath or whirlpool. Recirculating water heaters are available to be used with the various forms of hydrotherapy so you can enjoy them longer, and you can also have radiant heat installed to warm the tub's backrest.



Microbubbles

For health and beauty. Microbubbles innovative technology super-saturates the water with up to 50% more dissolved oxygen than regular water alone. Billions of tiny oxygen-rich microbubbles gently remove impurities from skin and pores, leaving the body cleansed and gently exfoliated. The result is skin that is hydrated, moisturized and restored, feeling soft, smooth and supple. As billions of microbubbles quietly pop around you, the energy they release also keeps bath water warm.

Designer Collection

Tub Options



Radiance®

Radiance® Bath Surface Heating System applies radiant heat to the interior surface of tub. Radiance is factory-installed and fully integrated in the acrylic shell structure. The Radiance system includes electronic heating grids for 2 areas, plus all of the electronic controls. Two systems can be specified for a two-person tub.

Radiance®, 2 Zones:
(RAD100) **\$1,080**



Stereo H₂O®

Audiotherapy is provided by an invisible audio system that transforms the bath shell into a sounding board that evenly distributes the sound within the tub. The “speakers” are actually high-performance acoustic transducers that are applied to the bath shell’s exterior. With Stereo H₂O you not only hear the sounds but actually feel them through your body as they travel through the bath water. Two versions are available.

Stereo H₂O®:

Stereo H₂O with 4 Transducers-
Comes with pre-wired leads from each so you can use the stereo receiver/amplifier of your choice or a product such as those available from Sonos, Inc.
(STEREOH202) **\$1,135**

Stereo H₂O with Bluetooth System-
Installed system ready to use with Bluetooth amp, on/off button and 2 integrated transducers.
(STEREOBT) **\$1,235**

Optional Bluetooth Remote-
Waterproof, floating remote control available for the Bluetooth System only.
(BTREMOTE) **\$410**



Chromatherapy LED Lights

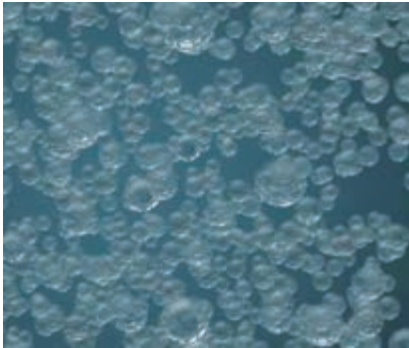
Most MTI baths offer the possibility of including the therapeutic effects of chromatherapy through the use of underwater lighting provided by digitally controlled LEDs. A control button allows selection of constant colors or preset programs to achieve the desired lighting. Includes 2 digitally-controlled LEDs unless otherwise specified.

Chromatherapy:

With 2 LED light clusters
(LE) **\$610**

Designer Collection

Tub Options



Microbubbles

For health and beauty. Microbubbles innovative technology super-saturates the water with up to 50% more dissolved oxygen than regular water alone. Billions of tiny oxygen-rich microbubbles gently remove impurities from skin and pores, leaving the body cleansed and gently exfoliated. The result is skin that is hydrated, moisturized and restored, feeling soft, smooth and supple. As billions of microbubbles quietly pop around you, the energy they release also keeps bath water warm.

Microbubbles:
(MICRO) **\$1,745**



Virtual Spout

The High-Flow Virtual Spout offers a very discreet alternative to the traditional filler spout. It is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub and is “stubbed-out” under the tub with 3/4” copper pipe so a plumber can tie the incoming water to the port. Fill rate is 20 GPM at 45 PSI. Because the Virtual Spout is installed below the water level of the tub, the Wilkins Dual Check Valve is always installed on the system to prevent backflow into the fresh water supply.

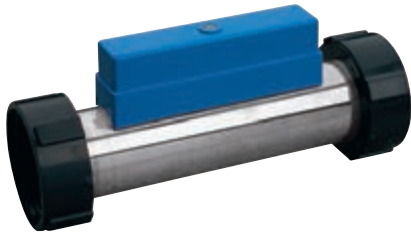
Virtual Spout:
(FPMJ) **\$310**

Since some areas of the country require additional backflow prevention above the water line of the tub, an atmospheric vent suitable for in-wall installation (Acme In-Wall Vent) is also included with the Virtual Spout. This requires access through the wall and a means of catching any spilled water, should the atmospheric vent be activated. If in-wall installation is not possible, an optional Breda Valve may be specified with the order. The Breda Valve installs on the tub rim or on the surrounding decking.

See p 48 for Breda Valve.

Designer Collection

Tub Options



Inline Heaters

Inline heaters are available for soakers, air baths and whirlpools. These systems do not heat cold water but maintain bath water heat. The thermostat for these systems is pre-set by the manufacturer to maintain bath water temperature at 104° F, so the bather can enjoy his / her bath longer.

Inline Heater for whirlpools:
(HTI) **\$545**

Inline Heater for soakers, air baths and Stream Bath:
Includes recirculating pump
(HTISOAK) **\$750**



Roll-Up Pillow

Removable roll-up pillow simply lays across tub deck area to provide support for head and neck, or can be rolled up for use in the lumbar area or under thighs to hold the bather in place.

Roll-Up Pillow:
10.25" (w) x 15.75" (h)
Black (PRUB) **\$220**
Light Aqua (PRUC) **\$220**



Soft Pillow

Bath Pillows

Soft, durable and designed to conform to any shape bath. The Soft Pillow is removable and attaches with suction cups. The two Magnetic Pillows are removable and held in place by magnets integrated into the tub, and must be specified when placing the tub order. Not available for all models, see complete specs at mtibaths.com.

Bath Pillows:
Soft Pillow:
12" (w) x 6.5" (h) x 2" (d)
White (PSW) **\$125**
Black (PSB) **\$125**

Contoured Magnetic Pillow:
10.625" (w) x 6.75" (h)
Black (PICM) **\$165**

Straight Magnetic Pillow:
13" (w) x 13.75" (h)
Black (PISM) **\$210**



Contoured
Magnetic Pillow

Straight
Magnetic Pillow

Designer Collection Tub Options



Grab Bars

Enhance accessibility and safety within and around the tub with grab bars. Grab bars are available for most models of tubs and may be added to the flat inner wall of the tub. MTI will install the grab bars in the best possible location unless otherwise specified by the customer.



Grab Bars:

Curved Acrylic - 9", set of 2
Color matched to tub (white, bone or biscuit only)
(GB) **\$300**

Curved Metal - 9", set of 2
Chrome (GBMCC) **\$330**
Brushed Nickel (GBMCBN) **\$330**

Top Mount Acrylic - 4" x 9"
Sold individually
Available only for drop-in tubs with a flat rim
White (GBSAFE) **\$250 each**



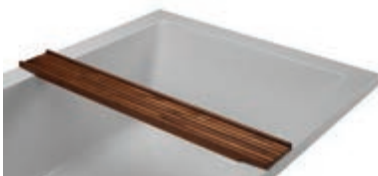
Teak Bath Mat

Made of genuine teak, it can be used outside the tub or shower to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Slats are 1-1/2" wide x 1/2" thick and are spaced only 1/8" apart to ensure a comfortable, safe surface for feet. Measures 30" x 17.5" x 1". Custom sizes available, contact MTI for details.

Teak Bath Mat:
(TK-MAT3018) **\$430**



Smooth Tray



Slatted Tray

Teak Tub Tray

Ideal surface for book, beverage or bath accessories. Available in two styles (slatted and smooth) for tubs up to 48" wide. Must specify MTI tub model on order. Custom sizes available, contact MTI for details.

Teak Tub Tray:
Slatted
(TK-TRAY) **\$415**
Smooth / Non-Slatted
(TK-TRAY2) **\$415**

Designer Collection

Tub Options



Bath Table

Decorative resting place for bathing accessories. Constructed of MTI's proprietary SculptureStone™. Available in white or biscuit. Must specify color and finish on order.

Bathroom Table
(TABLE) **\$965**

Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSSNK) **\$215**



Floor-Mounted High-Flow Tub Filler

Available in modern and traditional styles to complement most faucet manufacturer's lavatory and shower faucets. Swivel tub filler spout features a high-flow design (15 gal. per minute at 45 psi.). Faucet body and hand-held shower are constructed of solid brass, plated in chrome or brushed nickel. Braided stainless-steel supply lines. Hand-held shower includes an independent valve.

Contemporary Design Tub Filler:
Chrome (FILLC) **\$2,055**
Brushed Nickel (FILLBN) **\$2,220**

Traditional Design Tub Filler:
Chrome (FILLTC) **\$2,055**
Brushed Nickel (FILLTBN) **\$2,220**



Faucet Stand - Standard

The Standard Faucet Stand accommodates deck-mounted faucetry and eliminates the need for a decorative freestanding tub filler. Available in two sizes: 21.75" h x 14.25" has a 3-hole capacity; the larger version 21.75" h x 22" w has a 5-hole capacity. Constructed in SculptureStone™. Available in white or biscuit. Must specify color and finish on order.

Small
(STAND) **\$945**
Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSSNK) **\$215**

Large
(STANDL) **\$1,060**
Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSSNK) **\$215**



Faucet Stand - Premium

Available in 4 sizes and eliminates the need for a decorative freestanding tub filler. The taller versions (39" h x 15" w and 39" h x 10" w) accommodate wall-mounted faucetry. The shorter versions (23" h x 20" w and 23" h x 15" w) accommodate deck-mount faucetry. Includes an integrated access panel. Constructed in SculptureStone™. Custom sizes are also available, contact MTI for details. Available in white or biscuit. Must specify color and finish on order.

39" h x 15" w
Matte - SSFSR3915MT **\$1,770**
Gloss - SSFSR3915GL **\$2,085**
39" h x 10" w
Matte - SSFSR3910MT **\$1,770**
Gloss - SSFSR3910GL **\$2,085**
23" h x 20" w
Matte - SSFSR2320MT **\$1,505**
Gloss - SSFSR2320GL **\$1,820**
23" h x 15" w
Matte - SSFSR2315MT **\$1,505**
Gloss - SSFSR2315GL **\$1,820**

Designer Collection

Tub Options



Lift & Turn Drain Kit

Toe-Tap Drain Kit with Round Overflow



Rectangular Overflow for Toe-Tap

Cable Driven Drain Kit



Drains and Overflows

MTI has a variety of drain kits available for each tub. Drains and overflows are not installed at the factory, unless otherwise indicated on tub specification sheets. Please specify tub model when ordering drain kits separately.

Lift & Turn: Lift and turn the drain to open. Turn and release to close.

Toe-Tap with Round Overflow: Push down on the drain to open. Push down again to close.

Toe-Tap with Rectangular Overflow: Includes a contemporary, slim rectangular overflow. Push down on the drain to open. Push down again to close.

Cable Driven: Turn the overflow control knob clockwise to open the drain. Counterclockwise to close the drain.

Drains and Overflow Kits:

Lift & Turn

Chrome (WOC) **\$125**

White (WOW) **\$190**

Brushed Nickel (WOBN) **\$225**

Toe-Tap with Round Overflow: PVC

Chrome (WOTTC) **\$285**

Brushed Nickel (WOTTBN) **\$290**

Polished Nickel (WOTTPN) **\$340**

Special Finishes (WOTTSF) **\$725**

Toe-Tap with Round Overflow

with Solid Brass Drain Body

Chrome (WOTTSBC) **\$755**

Brushed Nickel (WOTTSBBN) **\$755**

Polished Nickel (WOTTSBPN) **\$755**

Toe-Tap with Rectangular

Overflow: PVC

Chrome (WOTRC) **\$285**

Brushed Nickel (WOTRBN) **\$290**

White (WOTRW) **\$290**

Toe-Tap with Rectangular Overflow

with Solid Brass Drain Body

Chrome (WOTRSBC) **\$755**

Brushed Nickel (WOTRSBBN) **\$755**

White (WOTRSBW) **\$755**

Cable Driven

White/Bone/Biscuit (WOCDW) **\$325**

Chrome (WOC) **\$315**

Brushed Nickel (WOCDBN) **\$385**

Polished Nickel (WOCDPN) **\$515**

Oil-Rubbed Bronze (WOCBOR) **\$515**

Polished Brass (WOCDBR) **\$495**

Special Finishes (WOCDSF) **\$755**

Slim-Line Overflow with Toe-Tap Drain

Sleek, low-profile overflow is factory-installed and available only for specific tubs.



Slim-Line Overflow with Toe-Tap: PVC

Chrome (SLOT) **\$390**

Brushed Nickel (SLOTBN) **\$390**

Polished Nickel (SLOTBN) **\$390**

White (SLOTW) **\$390**

Slim-Line Overflow with Toe-Tap:

With Solid Brass Drain Body

Chrome (SLOTSBC) **\$825**

Brushed Nickel (SLOTSBBN) **\$825**

Polished Nickel (SLOTSBPN) **\$825**

White (SLOTSBW) **\$825**

Designer Collection

Tub Options



Quick Connect Kit

For Designer tubs with integrated overflow. Facilitates a fast and easy installation to tub drain tailpiece. The tub tailpiece is dropped into a water-tight connection. Easier than traditional drain connections. The top plate assembly is removable for servicing and includes a removable cap for pressure testing if needed. For mineral composite and select acrylic tubs. See complete specs at mtibaths.com.

Quick Drain Kit (WOQ) - \$250



Jet Options

MTI whirlpool baths are available with several different jet types. Custom jet placement and the addition of extra jets are also possible.

Point-Massage Jet - This high-flow jet is standard in MTI whirlpools and is adjustable to target stress points on the body. Extra jets may be added.



Rotary Jet - Offers a softer, pulsating hydrotherapy massage using a spinning action. Up to 2 rotary jets may be substituted for point-massage jets.



Micro-Jet - This type of jet provides pinpointed hydrotherapy. Micro-jets are included in many Designer Series Ultra-Whirlpool Packages. Additional micro-jet packages are available as a set of 2 or 4 micro-jets, with or without a pump upgrade. A set of 6 micro-jets with a separate 1 bhp pump may be added to most MTI whirlpools.

Jet Options:

Extra Point Massage Jet -
(EJ) **\$270**

Rotary Jet -
Substitute for Rotary Jet(s) -
No Charge

Micro Jets -
See mtibaths.com for detailed information, part numbers and pricing.

3 BHP Pump Upgrade
(PUMP3) **\$245**



Trim Colors

When whirlpool packages are ordered, the trim for controls and jets typically matches the tub color.

Optional trim kits for the various whirlpool packages are available.

Trim Kits:

For Standard Whirlpools
Chrome (TRC) **\$235**
Brushed Nickel (TRBN) **\$595**
Special Finishes* (TRSF) **\$1,190**

For Ultra Whirlpool
Chrome (TRCU) **\$320**
Brushed Nickel (TRBNU) **\$815**
Special Finishes* (TRSFU) **\$2,600**

*For Special Finishes, please allow 2-4 week lead-time.

Designer Collection

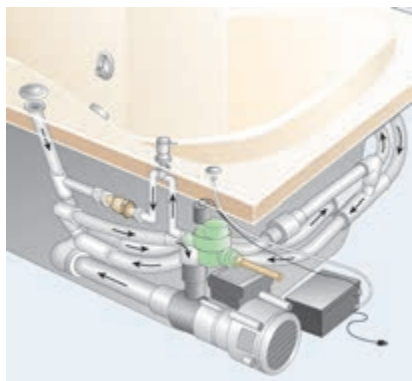
Tub Options



Ozone

The bath Ozonator, available in MTI whirlpool and Stream Bath tubs, is a safe, effective and natural bath sanitation system that works while the user is enjoying the whirlpool or Stream Bath. Ozone, nature's purest form of sanitizer and oxidation agent, kills all known bacteria, viruses, cysts, yeasts, molds and mildew and helps to rid the water of disease-causing microorganisms while you are enjoying your hydrotherapy. The Ozonator turns on and off automatically with the whirlpool or Stream Bath. Ozone gas, made naturally from the oxygen we breathe, is generated by the Ozonator and immediately mixed into the recirculating bath water. The longer the whirlpool or Stream Bath runs, the more Ozone is infused and the purer the bath water becomes.

Ozonator:
(OZONE) \$535



Whirlpool Cleaning Systems

Designed to keep your whirlpool clean and hygienic, MTI's patented Fill-Flush® and Simple Touch® whirlpool cleaning systems are the best on the market. In tests conducted by the National Sanitation Foundation, results show that MTI's cleaning systems meet the bacteria cleaning requirements for pools and spas with 99.9% effectiveness.

Both systems circulate cleaning solution and fresh water through the entire plumbing system, including the water and air lines, large jets and pump. All this is achieved in fewer than 5 minutes and with less than 10 gallons of water. Fill-Flush® is manual and Simple Touch® is semi-automatic.

Includes an Acme In-Wall Vent.
See pg. 48 for details.

Whirlpool Cleaning Systems:
Fill-Flush® without valves (Stub-out)
(FFSO) **\$590**

Fill-Flush® with customer-supplied valves, factory-installed.
(FFCS) **\$655**

Simple Touch®
(FFE) **\$710**

Fresh Wave Detergent
Specially formulated to safely clean the internal plumbing components of any whirlpool.
Pack of 3 bottles
(FFCLBOT) **\$110**
Case of 12 bottles
(FFCLCASE) **\$295**

Designer Collection Tub Options



Backflow Prevention Valves

Plumbing codes vary from state to state. Although a Wilkins backflow preventer is automatically installed with the Fill-Flush and Simple Touch Cleaning Systems and Virtual Spout integrated tub filler, some states require that an additional atmospheric vent backflow prevention device be installed above the water line. For this reason, an atmospheric vent suitable for in-wall installation (Acme In-Wall Vent) is also included with both cleaning systems and the Virtual Spout. This requires access through the wall and a means of catching any spilled water, should the atmospheric vent be activated. If in-wall installation is not possible, the optional Breda Valve may be specified with the order. The Breda Valve installs on the tub rim or on the surrounding decking.

Backflow Prevention Valves:

Breda Valve -

Chrome

(BREDAAV) **\$440**

Brushed Nickel

(BREDABNV) **\$490**

Special Finishes*

(BREDASFV) **\$965**

*Extends lead time 4-6 weeks



Blower Box

These handcrafted boxes can be used to conceal the blower when the tub is equipped with an air bath and installed in the middle of the room. They can also be used for mounting faucetry on a soaking bath. Available in unfinished Oak, Cherry and Maple hardwood.

Dimension of blower box is 20" (W) x 8" (D).

Height of box will vary according to tub height.

Blower Box

Oak (BBOAK) - **\$920**

Cherry (BBCH) - **\$920**

Maple (BBMAP) - **\$920**

Low Profile Rim

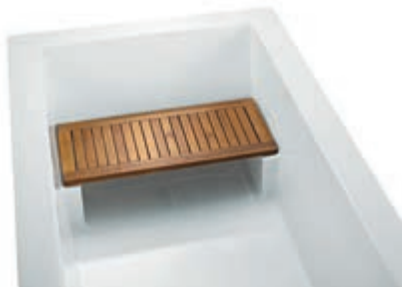
Optional lowered trim height of the tub deck measures only 1" high. Contributes to a very minimalist appearance. Heavily reinforced acrylic. Generally available on rectangle, square and oval-shaped drop-in tubs with a flat deck. Please call MTI to confirm.

Low Profile Rim:
(LPR) **\$125**



Designer Collection

Tub Options



Teak Tub Seat

This removable seat was designed for Andrea Series tubs and the #79 Madelyn tub. The seat provides a convenient resting place when bathing or hand showering. Most Andrea tubs can be specified with armrests at the time of tub ordering, and the Madelyn comes with armrests as standard. Since the armrests are flat, they provide an ideal resting place for the teak sub seat, which is held in place using a suction cup that extends from the bottom of the seat and secures to the tub floor. The teak slats are 1-3/8" wide x 1/2" thick and are permanently joined to the 3/4" x 3/4" support boards with glue and countersunk marine-grade stainless steel screws. Will not work with textured bottom.

Teak Tub Seat:
(TK-REMTSEAT) **\$430**



Integral Arm Rests

Optional for most Andrea models. Also provides support for the optional Teak Tub Seat.

Integral Arm Rest:
Arm Rests / 1 Pair
(INTARM) **\$125**
Arm Rests / 2 Pair
(INTARM2) **\$260**



Towel Bar

Heavy-duty towel bar is both decorative and functional. Manufactured of high-quality stainless steel for strength and durability. Towel bars are only sold factory-installed. Only available for certain models of freestanding tubs, please check specs at mtibaths.com. Must be ordered with tub.

Towel Bar:
Chrome (CHTOWEL) **\$520**
Brushed Nickel (BNTOWEL) **\$520**

Designer Collection

Options



Pre-Leveled Foam Base

Factory-leveled and supported by high-density foam. This facilitates installation by eliminating the need for using a wet-bed compound to support and level the tub. Adds approximately 2" - 3" to the overall height of the tub.

Pre-Leveled Foam Base:
(PLFOAM) **\$175**



Pre-Leveled Frame System with Foam Base

Frame of hardwood construction makes installation easy. High-density foam supports the bottom of the pre-leveled tub. Front or sides of the frame may be recessed for tile or marble application. Available on rectangular and corner tubs.

Pre-Leveled Frame with Foam Base:
Rectangular Tubs (PLF) **\$525**
Corner Tubs (PLFC) **\$635**



Factory Installed Tile Flange

Available on most rectangular and corner baths, tile flanges can be factory-installed or field-installed. The rigid ABS tile flange is chemically bonded to the tub, which ensures a water-tight installation between the top tub surface and the surrounding wall area. An integral tile flange is also available on most models.

Factory Installed Tile Flange:
Rectangular Tubs
1 Side (TFK1) **\$165**
2 Side (TFK2) **\$175**
3 Side (TFK3) **\$190**
Corner Tubs
2 Sides (TFKC) **\$190**
Field Install Kit (TFKNI) **\$175**



Integral Tile Flange

The integral tile flange is a ~3/4"-high acrylic flange molded into the tub at the factory and is available only in a 3-sided flange for a rectangular tub and 2-sided flange for a corner tub. The tile flange is designed to be screwed to the stud wall and must be pre-drilled at the job site. Backer board will rest on top of the flange to provide an even surface for the tile.

NOTE: Integral Tile Flange is not available on all tubs.

Integral Tile Flange:
3-sided for Rectangular Tubs (ITF) **\$180**
2-sided for Corner Tubs (ITF) **\$180**

Designer Collection

Options



Tub Surrounds

Individually-constructed, high-quality furniture handcrafted in the USA using FSC Certified woods throughout. Two versions (with toe-kick or without) are available designed specifically for Metro models 83, 84 and 175. Can be ordered as front only, as well as front plus 1, 2 or 3 sides. One front panel behind the glass shelves slides to provide access to pump and/or blower. Available unfinished or finished in Ebony, Dark Walnut and Medium Walnut stains.

Tub Surrounds:

See mtibaths.com/tub-surrounds for detailed information, part numbers and pricing.



Traditional with Removable Panels



Traditional with Fixed Panels



Contemporary with Removable Panels



Contemporary One-Piece



Contemporary for Corner Tubs
with 3 Removable Panels

Skirting

Skirts add a finished appearance to MTI's "Pre-Leveled Frame and Foam Base" system. End panels also available for most models. Constructed of American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic.

Skirting:

See mtibaths.com/tub-surrounds for detailed information, part numbers and pricing.

Traditional

2 Removable Raised Panels

For use with tubs equipped with whirlpool or air bath to provide access to pump or blower.

One-Piece with fixed Raised Panels

For use with soaking tubs.

Contemporary Euro Style

2 Removable panels

For use with tubs equipped with whirlpool or air bath to access pump or blower.

One-Piece fixed panel

For use with soaking tubs.

Corner Tubs with 3 Removable panels

For use with soakers and tubs equipped with whirlpool or air bath to access pump or blower.



DESIGNER COLLECTION

MINERAL COMPOSITE FREESTANDING TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI mineral composite tubs are made of natural minerals mined locally in Georgia from a large natural granite and marble resource, bound together by a high-grade casting resin.
- The smooth, white glossy finish is provided by a high-performance poly-resin coating specially formulated for MTI with superior characteristics.
- Each product is hand-finished for beauty.
- MTI mineral composite tubs have high insulating properties for longer soaks and are shock-resistant for durability.
- The non-porous surface is UV- and stain-resistant for easy care.
- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation and the whisper-quiet heated blower fosters comfort.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Designer Collection mineral composite freestanding tubs, including Air Baths, ship in 10 business days.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower and required check valve. See installation manual for more detailed information.
- All prices shown are list price.
- Separate Net Freight Adder must be added (multiplier does not apply to Freight Adder):
 - Zone 1-8 **\$150**
 - Zone 9-13 **\$185**
 - Zone 14-17 **\$225**
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI) **\$380**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Adeline

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite

F/S

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.5"


NOTES:


FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 52.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model #	Size	Overflow
401	64" x 31" x 21"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S401	\$5,095

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST401	\$8,395

Separate Net Freight Adder must be added. Multiplier does not apply to Freight Adder. See pg 52.

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath adds approx. 1" to overall height

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

- Standard color: White

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Charlotte

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite

F/S

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.5"


NOTES:


FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 52.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model #	Size	Overflow
400	66" x 32" x 23"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S400	\$5,095

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST400	\$8,395

Separate Net Freight Adder must be added. Multiplier does not apply to Freight Adder. See pg 52.

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath adds approx. 1" to overall height

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

- Standard color: White

F/S

Freestanding



Mineral Composite Tubs

Hamilton



MATERIAL: Mineral Composite F/S

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"


INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.5"


NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 52.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
403	66" x 31" x 23"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S403	\$5,455

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST403	\$8,755

Separate Net Freight Adder must be added. Multiplier does not apply to Freight Adder. See pg 52.

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath adds approx. 1" to overall height

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

- Standard color: White

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.

Hudson



MATERIAL: Mineral Composite F/S

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 53"


INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"


NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 52.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
404	66" x 32" x 23"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S404	\$5,395

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST404	\$8,695

Separate Net Freight Adder must be added. Multiplier does not apply to Freight Adder. See pg 52.

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
Note: air bath adds approx. 1" to overall height

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

- Standard color: White

Madison

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite 

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°


INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44.5"


INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 52.
 • Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Overflow
402	66" x 31" x 23"	Integral

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	S402	\$5,095

Package	Part #	MSRP
 Air Bath	AST402	\$8,395

Separate Net Freight Adder must be added. Multiplier does not apply to Freight Adder. See pg 52.

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath adds approx. 1" to overall height

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

• Standard color: White

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



DESIGNER COLLECTION

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic bath shells are thermoformed in high-gloss American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for added strength and durability.
- The surface is non-porous making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.
- Rectangle and corner units receive metal reinforcements around the perimeter.
- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation and the whisper-quiet heated blower fosters comfort.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Most acrylic Designer Collection freestanding tubs, including Air Baths, ship in 7 business days. Tubs with Sculpted Finish will ship in 20 business days.
- All prices shown are list price.
- Access panel is standard on most freestanding tubs to facilitate installation. If not desired, see detailed spec on mtibaths.com for alternative.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower. See installation manual for more detailed information.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI) **\$380**
(Except model #s 146, 147, 178, 180, 201, 202)
Call for availability.

A Note on Therapies

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.




- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Right hand backrest standard unless specified.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Adena 7

MODEL #: 75

59.5" x 35.25" x 21.75"



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S75	\$4,665
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST75	\$7,480
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower, control boxes and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located/mounted.	AE75	\$9,210

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.




- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Andrea 24

MODEL #: 210

66" x 36" x 23"



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S210	\$4,875
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST210	\$7,690
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE210	\$9,420

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 10

MODEL #: 100

71.625" x 36" x 21.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S100	\$5,090
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST100	\$7,905
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE100	\$9,635

Harmony 2

MODEL #: 86

71.25" x 41" x 25.625"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S86	\$4,640
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST86	\$7,455
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE86	\$9,185

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 92°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5/26"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

Jasmine 3
MODEL #: 134
52" x 52" x 35.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- White (CWH) only
- Access panel provided only with air bath. See specs at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; textured bottom, chrome toe tap drain with factory installed overflow, and pre-leveled foam base.	S134	\$6,065
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, chrome toe tap drain with factory installed overflow, and pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST134	\$8,880
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, chrome toe tap drain with factory installed overflow, and pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom.	AE134	\$10,610

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

Kahlo 3
MODEL #: 120
60" x 36.25" x 21"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated round overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S120	\$4,395
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated round overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST120	\$7,210
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated round overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE120	\$8,940

Toe-Tap drain and round integrated overflow in chrome are included with tub. Other finishes and styles available. Go to mtibaths.com.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Kahlo 4

MODEL #: 143
66" x 36" x 22"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated round overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S143	\$4,425
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated round overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST143	\$7,240
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated round overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE143	\$8,970

Toe-Tap drain and round integrated overflow in chrome are included with tub. Other finishes and styles available. Go to mtibaths.com.

Laney 2

MODEL #: 208
65" x 33.75" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S208	\$5,230
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST208	\$8,045
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE208	\$9,775

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

(F/S) Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Laney 4

MODEL #: 216




72" x 33.75" x 23.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets. Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S216	\$5,280
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST216	\$8,095
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE216	\$9,825

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Madelyn 3

MODEL #: 136




65.5" x 35.625" x 23.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S136	\$4,670
		With Pedestal - S136 + BASE136	\$5,670
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST136	\$7,485
		With Pedestal - AST136 + BASE136	\$8,485
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE136	\$9,215
		With Pedestal - AE136 + BASE136	\$10,215

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Melinda 4

MODEL #: 88
65.5" x 35" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S88	\$4,325
		With Pedestal - S88 + BASE88	\$5,325
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST88	\$7,140
		With Pedestal - AST88 + BASE88	\$8,140
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE88	\$8,870
		With Pedestal - AE88 + BASE88	\$9,870

Melinda 10

MODEL #: 204
65.75" x 34" x 24"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°


INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Requires exposed drain kit, see below for part codes and pricing.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.
- Chromatherapy, Audiotherapy & Thermaltherapy not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; clawfoot tub.	S204	\$4,815

Melinda 10 Clawfoot notes and considerations:

- Solid brass ball and claw-design feet are standard in chrome or brushed nickel finish.
- Feet are available powder-coated in white for an upcharge.
- Additional powder-coated colors are also available, for an upcharge, and require an extended lead time.
- MTI's decorative exposed drain kit is recommended to ensure a perfect fit

Clawfoot Color Options:

- Chrome (CLAWC), Brushed Nickel (CLAWBN) - no charge
 - Powder Coated White upcharge (CLAWWH) - \$795
 - Additional Powder Coated Colors upcharge (CLAWSF) - \$2,045
- Availability based on the universal RAL color chart, see ralcolor.com.
Please provide RAL color code on order

Drain Kit - Toe Tap Design with Decorative Exposed Piping

- Chrome (DKSSC) \$805
- Brushed Nickel (DKSSBN) or Polished Nickel (DKSSPN) \$890

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

Melinda 8




MODEL #: 191


66.5" x 35.5" x 23.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S191	\$4,325
		<i>With Pedestal - S191 + BASE191</i>	\$5,325
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST191	\$7,140
		<i>With Pedestal - AST191 + BASE191</i>	\$8,140
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE191	\$8,870
		<i>With Pedestal - AE191 + BASE191</i>	\$9,870

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Melinda 6




MODEL #: 182

71.25" x 35.5" x 23.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S182	\$4,380
		<i>With Pedestal - S182 + BASE182</i>	\$5,380
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST182	\$7,195
		<i>With Pedestal - AST182 + BASE182</i>	\$8,195
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE182	\$8,925
		<i>With Pedestal - AE182 + BASE182</i>	\$9,925

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Melinda 1

MODEL #: 74

71.25" x 34.75" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S74	\$4,380
		With Pedestal - S74 + BASE74	\$5,380
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST74	\$7,195
		With Pedestal - AST74 + BASE74	\$8,195
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE74	\$8,925
		With Pedestal - AE74 + BASE74	\$9,925

New Yorker 4

MODEL #: 68

65.5" x 41.5" x 26"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S68	\$4,455
		AST68	\$7,270
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST68	\$7,270
		AE68	\$9,000
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE68	\$9,000

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

(F/S) Freestanding



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22.5"

New Yorker 10

MODEL #: 225




71.75" x 35.5" x 23.25"



Shown with optional
slotted overflow (SLOT)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S225	\$4,640
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST225	\$7,455
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE225	\$9,185

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

New Yorker 3




MODEL #: 67

71.75" x 41.75" x 25.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets. Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S67	\$4,640
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST67	\$7,455
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE67	\$9,185

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

New Yorker 8

MODEL #: 214
71.75" x 36" x 24"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes armrests and a pre-leveled foam base.	S214	\$4,640
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, armrests, and a pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST214	\$7,455
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, arm rests and pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE214	\$9,185

New Yorker 6

MODEL #: 112
71.875" x 36" x 23.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.
- Chromatherapy not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S112	\$4,640
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST112	\$7,455

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

Normandy 2

MODEL #: 145




66" x 35.75" x 22.625"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets. Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S145	\$4,640
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST145	\$7,455
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE145	\$9,185

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

Olivia 1

MODEL #: 147




66" x 36" x 23.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- **A Sculpted Finish product.** Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Factory-installed overflow including chrome toe-tap drain kit, other finishes available, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.
- Audiotherapy not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S147	\$8,350
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST147	\$11,165
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located/mounted.	AE147	\$12,895

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080



Designer Collection Tubs

Olivia 2

MODEL # 180

72.5" x 36.375" x 24.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

(F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- **A Sculpted Finish product.** Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Factory-installed overflow including chrome toe-tap drain kit, other finishes available, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S180	\$8,620
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST180	\$11,435
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE180	\$13,165

Parisian 1

MODEL #: 146

66" x 35.75" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

(F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- **A Sculpted Finish product.** Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Factory-installed overflow including chrome toe-tap drain kit, other finishes available, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S146	\$8,350
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST146	\$11,165
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE146	\$12,895

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.




- **A Sculpted Finish product.** Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Factory-installed overflow including chrome toe-tap drain kit, other finishes available, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Parisian 2

MODEL #: 178

72" x 40" x 23.375"



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S178	\$8,620
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST178	\$11,435
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE178	\$13,165

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.




- **A Sculpted Finish product.** Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Factory-installed overflow including chrome toe-tap drain kit, other finishes available, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Parisian 3

MODEL #: 201

65.5" x 35" x 23"



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S201	\$8,350
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST201	\$11,165
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE201	\$12,895

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

LE - \$610

RAD100 - \$1,080



Freestanding

Parisian 4

MODEL #: 202

71.25" x 34.75" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- A Sculpted Finish product. Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Factory-installed overflow including chrome toe-tap drain kit, other finishes available, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.
- Audiotherapy not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S202	\$8,620
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST202	\$11,435
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE202	\$13,165

Victoria 4

MODEL #: 118

71.25" x 40.75" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S118	\$4,640
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST118	\$7,455
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower, control boxes and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located/mounted.	AE118	\$9,185

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080



Designer Collection Tubs

MATERIAL: Acrylic F/S

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

Westbrook

MODEL #: 232




66" x 36" x 23"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 56.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S232	\$4,875
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST232	\$7,690
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE232	\$9,420

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in chrome are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Freestanding



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080



DESIGNER COLLECTION

ANDREA® SCULPTED FINISH® TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic bath shells are thermoformed in high-gloss American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for added strength and durability.
- The surface is non-porous making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.
- The Sculpted Finish process allows Sculpted Finish tubs to be finished on one, two, three or four sides.
- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation and the whisper-quiet heated blower fosters comfort.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Most Designer Collection Sculpted Finish tubs, including Air Baths, ship in 20 business days.
- All prices shown are list prices.
- Unless ordering Sculpted Finish on all 4 sides, please include a diagram specifying which sides will need to be finished, along with location of optional tile flange.
- Overflow must be factory installed if drain end is sculpted.
- When ordering any therapies in a Sculpted Finish tub, make sure access to equipment is provided.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower and required check valve. See installation manual for more detailed information.

Although the Andrea tubs that follow are the most popular, Sculpted Finish may be applied to other rectangular and corner tubs. Call MTI for details.

A Note on Therapies

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 113°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 36.5"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

Andrea 25®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 212A
48" x 32" x 20.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S212A + SCULPT4	\$6,670
		3-sides sculpted	S212A + SCULPT3	\$6,155
		2-sides sculpted	S212A + SCULPT2	\$4,930
		1-side sculpted	S212A + SCULPT1	\$4,625
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT4	\$9,485
		3-sides sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT3	\$8,970
		2-sides sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT2	\$7,745
		1-side sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT1	\$7,440
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT4	\$11,215
		3-sides sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT3	\$10,700
		2-sides sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT2	\$9,475
		1-side sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT1	\$9,170

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 26®

with Sculpted Finish®

MODEL #: 226A

54" x 30" x 17.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 109° / 122°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S226A + SCULPT4	\$6,670
		3-sides sculpted	S226A + SCULPT3	\$6,155
		2-sides sculpted	S226A + SCULPT2	\$4,930
		1-side sculpted	S226A + SCULPT1	\$4,625
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT4	\$9,485
		3-sides sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT3	\$8,970
		2-sides sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT2	\$7,745
		1-side sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT1	\$7,440
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT4	\$11,215
		3-sides sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT3	\$10,700
		2-sides sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT2	\$9,475
		1-side sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT1	\$9,170

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.375"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

Andrea 17®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 107A
54" x 30" x 20.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S107A + SCULPT4	\$6,670
		3-sides sculpted	S107A + SCULPT3	\$6,155
		2-sides sculpted	S107A + SCULPT2	\$4,930
		1-side sculpted	S107A + SCULPT1	\$4,625
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT4	\$9,485
		3-sides sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT3	\$8,970
		2-sides sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT2	\$7,745
		1-side sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT1	\$7,440
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT4	\$11,215
		3-sides sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT3	\$10,700
		2-sides sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT2	\$9,475
		1-side sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT1	\$9,170

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti[®] Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 19[®]

with Sculpted Finish[®]

MODEL #: 186A

54" x 32" x 21.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S186A + SCULPT4	\$6,760
		3-sides sculpted	S186A + SCULPT3	\$6,245
		2-sides sculpted	S186A + SCULPT2	\$5,020
		1-side sculpted	S186A + SCULPT1	\$4,715
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT4	\$9,575
		3-sides sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT2	\$7,835
		1-side sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT1	\$7,530
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT4	\$11,305
		3-sides sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT3	\$10,790
		2-sides sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT2	\$9,565
		1-side sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT1	\$9,260

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.

Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

Andrea 20®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 187A
54" x 36" x 21.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S187A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S187A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S187A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S187A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 21®

with Sculpted Finish®

MODEL #: 188A

54" x 42.125" x 21.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S188A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S188A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S188A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S188A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745




MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

Andrea 12®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 102A
59.75" x 42" x 23.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
• Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
• White only.
• Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
• Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S102A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S102A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S102A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S102A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti[®] Designer Collection Tubs




Andrea 15[®]
with Sculpted Finish[®]
MODEL #: 105A
60" x 30" x 21.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
• Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
• White only.
• Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
• Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S105A + SCULPT4	\$6,760
		3-sides sculpted	S105A + SCULPT3	\$6,245
		2-sides sculpted	S105A + SCULPT2	\$5,020
		1-side sculpted	S105A + SCULPT1	\$4,715
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT4	\$9,575
		3-sides sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT2	\$7,835
		1-side sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT1	\$7,530
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT4	\$11,305
		3-sides sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT3	\$10,790
		2-sides sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT2	\$9,565
		1-side sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT1	\$9,260

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 120°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20.75"

Andrea 7®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 97A
60" x 31.5" x 24.75"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
 - White only.
 - Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
 - Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S97A + SCULPT4	\$6,760
		3-sides sculpted	S97A + SCULPT3	\$6,245
		2-sides sculpted	S97A + SCULPT2	\$5,020
		1-side sculpted	S97A + SCULPT1	\$4,715
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT4	\$9,575
		3-sides sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT2	\$7,835
		1-side sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT1	\$7,530
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT4	\$11,305
		3-sides sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT3	\$10,790
		2-sides sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT2	\$9,565
		1-side sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT1	\$9,260

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 6®

with Sculpted Finish®

MODEL #: 96A

60" x 32" x 20.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S96A + SCULPT4	\$6,760
		3-sides sculpted	S96A + SCULPT3	\$6,245
		2-sides sculpted	S96A + SCULPT2	\$5,020
		1-side sculpted	S96A + SCULPT1	\$4,715
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT4	\$9,575
		3-sides sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT2	\$7,835
		1-side sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT1	\$7,530
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT4	\$11,305
		3-sides sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT3	\$10,790
		2-sides sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT2	\$9,565
		1-side sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT1	\$9,260

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 124°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

Andrea 11®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 101A
60" x 36" x 23.25"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
 - White only.
 - Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
 - Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S101A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S101A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S101A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S101A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti[®] Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 23[®]

with Sculpted Finish[®]

MODEL #: 209A

65.75" x 36" x 19"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 52"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S209A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S209A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S209A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S209A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 94° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.75"

Andrea 13®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 103A
65.75" x 41.875" x 25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S103A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S103A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S103A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S103A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 4®

with Sculpted Finish®

MODEL #: 94A

65.875" x 32" x 22.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S94A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S94A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S94A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S94A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.25"




Andrea 5®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 95A
66" x 36" x 22.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S95A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S95A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S95A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S95A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti[®] Designer Collection Tubs




Andrea 22[®]
with Sculpted Finish[®]
MODEL #: 192A
66" x 36" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 98 / 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
• Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
• White only.
• Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
• Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S192A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S192A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S192A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S192A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

Andrea 9®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 114A
66.75" x 49" x 23.25"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
 - White only.
 - Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
 - Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	S114A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S114A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S114A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S114A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 16®

with Sculpted Finish®

MODEL #: 106A

71.5" x 41.625" x 20.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S106A + SCULPT4	\$6,935
		3-sides sculpted	S106A + SCULPT3	\$6,420
		2-sides sculpted	S106A + SCULPT2	\$5,195
		1-side sculpted	S106A + SCULPT1	\$4,890
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT4	\$9,750
		3-sides sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT3	\$9,235
		2-sides sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT2	\$8,010
		1-side sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT1	\$7,705
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT4	\$11,480
		3-sides sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT3	\$10,965
		2-sides sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT2	\$9,740
		1-side sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT1	\$9,435

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 93° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

Andrea 14®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 104A
71.5" x 41.625" x 22.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S104A + SCULPT4	\$6,935
		3-sides sculpted	S104A + SCULPT3	\$6,420
		2-sides sculpted	S104A + SCULPT2	\$5,195
		1-side sculpted	S104A + SCULPT1	\$4,890
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT4	\$9,750
		3-sides sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT3	\$9,235
		2-sides sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT2	\$8,010
		1-side sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT1	\$7,705
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT4	\$11,480
		3-sides sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT3	\$10,965
		2-sides sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT2	\$9,740
		1-side sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT1	\$9,435

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti[®] Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 1[®]

with Sculpted Finish[®]

MODEL #: 91A

71.625" x 31.625" x 24.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 119°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 54"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S91A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S91A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S91A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S91A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.75"

Andrea 2®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 92A
71.625" x 31.75" x 19.25"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
 - White only.
 - Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
 - Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S92A + SCULPT4	\$6,820
		3-sides sculpted	S92A + SCULPT3	\$6,305
		2-sides sculpted	S92A + SCULPT2	\$5,080
		1-side sculpted	S92A + SCULPT1	\$4,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT4	\$9,635
		3-sides sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT3	\$9,120
		2-sides sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT2	\$7,895
		1-side sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT1	\$7,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT4	\$11,365
		3-sides sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT3	\$10,850
		2-sides sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT2	\$9,625
		1-side sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT1	\$9,320

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 8®

with Sculpted Finish®

MODEL #: 98A

71.625" x 36" x 22.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S98A + SCULPT4	\$6,935
		3-sides sculpted	S98A + SCULPT3	\$6,420
		2-sides sculpted	S98A + SCULPT2	\$5,195
		1-side sculpted	S98A + SCULPT1	\$4,890
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT4	\$9,750
		3-sides sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT3	\$9,235
		2-sides sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT2	\$8,010
		1-side sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT1	\$7,705
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT4	\$11,480
		3-sides sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT3	\$10,965
		2-sides sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT2	\$9,740
		1-side sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT1	\$9,435

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.

Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 116°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

Andrea 3®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 93A
72" x 36" x 22.75"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.
- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
 - White only.
 - Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
 - Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S93A + SCULPT4	\$6,935
		3-sides sculpted	S93A + SCULPT3	\$6,420
		2-sides sculpted	S93A + SCULPT2	\$5,195
		1-side sculpted	S93A + SCULPT1	\$4,890
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT4	\$9,750
		3-sides sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT3	\$9,235
		2-sides sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT2	\$8,010
		1-side sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT1	\$7,705
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT4	\$11,480
		3-sides sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT3	\$10,965
		2-sides sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT2	\$9,740
		1-side sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT1	\$9,435

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 18®

with Sculpted Finish®

MODEL #: 108A

72" x 48.25" x 24"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

BACKREST ANGLE: 102° / 119°




INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 36"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S108A + SCULPT4	\$6,985
		3-sides sculpted	S108A + SCULPT3	\$6,470
		2-sides sculpted	S108A + SCULPT2	\$5,245
		1-side sculpted	S108A + SCULPT1	\$4,940
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT4	\$9,800
		3-sides sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT3	\$9,285
		2-sides sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT2	\$8,060
		1-side sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT1	\$7,755
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT4	\$11,530
		3-sides sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT3	\$11,015
		2-sides sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT2	\$9,790
		1-side sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT1	\$9,485

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.

Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

MATERIAL: Acrylic **SF**

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 62"




INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

Andrea 27®
with Sculpted Finish®
MODEL #: 229A
86" x 36" x 23"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 72.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days (any configuration).
- White only.
- Toe-tap drain with rectangular overflow in chrome finish is included and factory-installed on all packages. See additional finishes at mtibaths.com
- Must specify which sides should be finished.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S229A + SCULPT4	\$7,440
		3-sides sculpted	S229A + SCULPT3	\$6,925
		2-sides sculpted	S229A + SCULPT2	\$5,700
		1-side sculpted	S229A + SCULPT1	\$5,395
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT4	\$10,255
		3-sides sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT3	\$9,740
		2-sides sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT2	\$8,515
		1-side sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT1	\$8,210
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT4	\$11,985
		3-sides sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT3	\$11,470
		2-sides sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT2	\$10,245
		1-side sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT1	\$9,940

Air baths can be installed on any of the Andrea Sculpted Finish tubs, regardless of the number of sides specified.
Microbubbles can be incorporated provided there is access to the components.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in an Andrea Sculpted Finish tub, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Sculpted Finish



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



DESIGNER COLLECTION

DROP-IN / UNDERMOUNT / ALCOVE TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic bath shells are thermoformed in high-gloss American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for added strength and durability.
- The surface is non-porous making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.
- Rectangle and corner units receive metal reinforcements around the perimeter.
- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation and the whisper-quiet heated blower fosters comfort.
- Whirlpool models feature fully-adjustable high-flow point-massage jets to help maximize therapy.
- Rigid PVC piping helps keep the plumbing harness clean, while the optional patented Fill-Flush®/Simple-Touch® cleaning systems maximize sanitation and hygiene within the plumbing harness.
- Stream Bath™ models feature a series of end- and side-vents that directs a gentle stream of water towards the bather.

Important Ordering and Product Information


- Designer Collection soakers, whirlpools and Stream Bath models ship in 5 business days. Air Bath packages ship in 7 business days.
- All prices shown are list prices.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- Overall tub height is increased by approx. 2-3" when tub is equipped with any air bath package or when pre-leveled foam base is ordered.
- If you are planning to use a glass enclosure, MTI must be advised when ordering for possible relocation of controls.
- When ordering Stream Bath and/or Radiance on center-drain models, the primary seating position must be noted for system placement.
- On undermountable tubs, please specify whether the tub will be a drop-in (DI) or an undermount (UM) on the order.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI) **\$380**. Call for availability.

A Note on Therapies

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

Adena 1

MODEL #: 76













59.5" x 35.25" x 19.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S76-DI	\$1,440
		S76-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM76-DI	\$3,290
		SM76-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST76-DI	\$4,255
		AST76-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE76-DI	\$5,985
		AE76-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM76-DI	\$6,105
		ASTSM76-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM76-DI	\$7,835
		AESM76-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P76-DI	\$2,970
		P76-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P76U-DI	\$4,905
		P76U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW76-DI	\$5,980
		AW76-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU76-DI	\$7,535
		AU76-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP76-DI	\$7,470
		AEAP76-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP76U-DI	\$8,965
		AEAP76U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Adena 6

MODEL #: 72

59.5" x 41.5" x 22.125"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S72-DI	\$1,495
		S72-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM72-DI	\$3,345
		SM72-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST72-DI	\$4,310
		AST72-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE72-DI	\$6,040
		AE72-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM72-DI	\$6,160
		ASTSM72-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM72-DI	\$7,890
		AESM72-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P72-DI	\$3,035
		P72-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P72U-DI	\$4,975
		P72U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW72-DI	\$6,040
		AW72-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU72-DI	\$7,610
		AU72-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP72-DI	\$7,540
		AEAP72-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP72U-DI	\$9,040
		AEAP72U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"













Adena 2
MODEL #: 122
63" x 35" x 20"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S122-DI	\$1,495
		S122-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM122-DI	\$3,345
		SM122-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST122-DI	\$4,310
		AST122-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE122-DI	\$6,040
		AE122-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM122-DI	\$6,160
		ASTSM122-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM122-DI	\$7,890
		AESM122-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P122-DI	\$3,035
		P122-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P122U-DI	\$4,975
		P122U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW122-DI	\$6,040
		AW122-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU122-DI	\$7,610
		AU122-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP122-DI	\$7,540
		AEAP122-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP122U-DI	\$9,040
		AEAP122U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Adena 5

MODEL #: 39

63" x 41.25" x 21.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 108°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color; White (CWH), Biscuit (CBH) or Bone (CBN)
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S39-DI	\$1,575
		S39-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM39-DI	\$3,425
		SM39-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST39-DI	\$4,390
		AST39-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE39-DI	\$6,120
		AE39-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM39-DI	\$6,240
		ASTSM39-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM39-DI	\$7,970
		AESM39-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P39-DI	\$3,220
		P39-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P39U-DI	\$5,150
		P39U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW39-DI	\$6,150
		AW39-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU39-DI	\$7,665
		AU39-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP39-DI	\$7,845
		AEAP39-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP39U-DI	\$9,140
		AEAP39U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080


HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"













INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

Adena 3
MODEL #: 123
66" x 36" x 21.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color; White (CWH), Biscuit (CBH) or Bone (CBN)
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S123-DI	\$1,575
		S123-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM123-DI	\$3,425
		SM123-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST123-DI	\$4,390
		AST123-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE123-DI	\$6,120
		AE123-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM123-DI	\$6,240
		ASTSM123-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM123-DI	\$7,970
		AESM123-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P123-DI	\$3,235
		P123-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P123U-DI	\$5,150
		P123U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW123-DI	\$6,150
		AW123-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU123-DI	\$7,740
		AU123-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP123-DI	\$7,845
		AEAP123-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP123U-DI	\$9,310
		AEAP123U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Adena 4

MODEL #: 179

72.5" x 36.375" x 22.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic



BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S179-DI	\$1,755
		S179-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM179-DI	\$3,605
		SM179-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST179-DI	\$4,570
		AST179-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE179-DI	\$6,300
		AE179-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM179-DI	\$6,420
		ASTSM179-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM179-DI	\$8,150
		AESM179-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P179-DI	\$3,355
		P179-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P179U-DI	\$5,305
		P179U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW179-DI	\$6,290
		AW179-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU179-DI	\$7,810
		AU179-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP179-DI	\$7,980
		AEAP179-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP179U-DI	\$9,280
		AEAP179U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 113°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 36.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

Andrea® 25

MODEL #: 212

48" x 32" x 18"









NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S212-DI	\$1,960
		S212-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM212-DI	\$3,810
		SM212-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST212-DI	\$4,775
		AST212-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE212-DI	\$6,505
		AE212-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM212-DI	\$6,625
		ASTSM212-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM212-DI	\$8,355
		AESM212-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 26

MODEL #: 226

54" x 30" x 14.75"



This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 109° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S226-DI	\$1,960
		S226-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM226-DI	\$3,810
		SM226-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST226-DI	\$4,775
		AST226-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE226-DI	\$6,505
		AE226-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM226-DI	\$6,625
		ASTSM226-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM226-DI	\$8,355
		AESM226-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P226-DI	\$4,080
		P226-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P226U-DI	\$5,190
		P226U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW226-DI	\$7,030
		AW226-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU226-DI	\$8,160
		AU226-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP226-DI	\$9,100
		AEAP226-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP226U-DI	\$10,125
		AEAP226U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.375"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.













This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."



Andrea® 17

MODEL #: 107

54" x 30" x 17.75"

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S107-DI	\$1,960
		S107-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM107-DI	\$3,810
		SM107-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST107-DI	\$4,775
		AST107-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE107-DI	\$6,505
		AE107-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM107-DI	\$6,625
		ASTSM107-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM107-DI	\$8,355
		AESM107-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P107-DI	\$4,080
		P107-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P107U-DI	\$5,190
		P107U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW107-DI	\$7,030
		AW107-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU107-DI	\$8,160
		AU107-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP107-DI	\$9,100
		AEAP107-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP107U-DI	\$10,125
		AEAP107U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 19

MODEL #: 186

54" x 32" x 19"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S186-DI	\$2,050
		S186-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM186-DI	\$3,900
		SM186-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST186-DI	\$4,865
		AST186-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE186-DI	\$6,595
		AE186-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM186-DI	\$6,715
		ASTSM186-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM186-DI	\$8,445
		AESM186-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P186-DI	\$4,080
		P186-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P186U-DI	\$5,190
		P186U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW186-DI	\$7,030
		AW186-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU186-DI	\$8,160
		AU186-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP186-DI	\$9,100
		AEAP186-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP186U-DI	\$10,125
		AEAP186U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES:

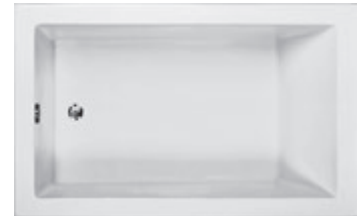
FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.













- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Andrea® 20

MODEL #: 187

54" x 36" x 19"



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S187-DI	\$2,110
		S187-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM187-DI	\$3,960
		SM187-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST187-DI	\$4,925
		AST187-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE187-DI	\$6,655
		AE187-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM187-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM187-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM187-DI	\$8,505
		AESM187-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P187-DI	\$4,145
		P187-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P187U-DI	\$5,245
		P187U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW187-DI	\$7,095
		AW187-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU187-DI	\$8,210
		AU187-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP187-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP187-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP187U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP187U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 21

MODEL #: 188

54" x 42.125" x 19"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S188-DI	\$2,110
		S188-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM188-DI	\$3,960
		SM188-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST188-DI	\$4,925
		AST188-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE188-DI	\$6,655
		AE188-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM188-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM188-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM188-DI	\$8,505
		AESM188-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P188-DI	\$4,145
		P188-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P188U-DI	\$5,245
		P188U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW188-DI	\$7,095
		AW188-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU188-DI	\$8,210
		AU188-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP188-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP188-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP188U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP188U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

Andrea® 12

MODEL #: 102













59.75" x 42" x 21.25"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S102-DI	\$2,110
		S102-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM102-DI	\$3,960
		SM102-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST102-DI	\$4,925
		AST102-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE102-DI	\$6,655
		AE102-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM102-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM102-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM102-DI	\$8,505
		AESM102-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P102-DI	\$4,145
		P102-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P102U-DI	\$5,245
		P102U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW102-DI	\$7,095
		AW102-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU102-DI	\$8,210
		AU102-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP102-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP102-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP102U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP102U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 15

MODEL #: 105

60" x 30" x 19.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Integral armrests not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S105-DI	\$2,050
		S105-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM105-DI	\$3,900
		SM105-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST105-DI	\$4,865
		AST105-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE105-DI	\$6,595
		AE105-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM105-DI	\$6,715
		ASTSM105-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM105-DI	\$8,445
		AESM105-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P105-DI	\$4,080
		P105-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P105U-DI	\$5,190
		P105U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW105-DI	\$7,030
		AW105-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU105-DI	\$8,160
		AU105-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP105-DI	\$9,100
		AEAP105-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP105U-DI	\$10,125
		AEAP105U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.













MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 
 BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 120°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20.75"

Andrea® 7
 MODEL #: 97
 60" x 31.5" x 22.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.
 • Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S97-DI	\$2,050
		S97-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM97-DI	\$3,900
		SM97-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST97-DI	\$4,865
		AST97-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE97-DI	\$6,595
		AE97-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM97-DI	\$6,715
		ASTSM97-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM97-DI	\$8,445
		AESM97-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P97-DI	\$4,080
		P97-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P97U-DI	\$5,190
		P97U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW97-DI	\$7,030
		AW97-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU97-DI	\$8,160
		AU97-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP97-DI	\$9,100
		AEAP97-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP97U-DI	\$10,125
		AEAP97U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
 Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
 Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
 Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
 For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 6

MODEL #: 96

60" x 32" x 18.25"



This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S96-DI	\$2,050
		S96-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM96-DI	\$3,900
		SM96-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST96-DI	\$4,865
		AST96-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE96-DI	\$6,595
		AE96-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM96-DI	\$6,715
		ASTSM96-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM96-DI	\$8,445
		AESM96-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P96-DI	\$4,080
		P96-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P96U-DI	\$5,190
		P96U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW96-DI	\$7,030
		AW96-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU96-DI	\$8,160
		AU96-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP96-DI	\$9,100
		AEAP96-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP96U-DI	\$10,125
		AEAP96U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 124°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

Andrea® 11

MODEL #: 101













60" x 36" x 20.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S101-DI	\$2,110
		S101-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM101-DI	\$3,960
		SM101-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST101-DI	\$4,925
		AST101-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE101-DI	\$6,655
		AE101-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM101-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM101-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM101-DI	\$8,505
		AESM101-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P101-DI	\$4,145
		P101-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P101U-DI	\$5,245
		P101U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW101-DI	\$7,095
		AW101-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU101-DI	\$8,210
		AU101-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP101-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP101-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP101U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP101U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 23

MODEL #: 209

65.75" x 36" x 16.5"



This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 52"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S209-DI	\$2,110
		S209-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM209-DI	\$3,960
		SM209-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST209-DI	\$4,925
		AST209-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE209-DI	\$6,655
		AE209-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM209-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM209-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM209-DI	\$8,505
		AESM209-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P209-DI	\$4,145
		P209-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P209U-DI	\$5,245
		P209U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW209-DI	\$7,095
		AW209-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU209-DI	\$8,210
		AU209-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP209-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP209-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP209U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP209U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 94° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.75"

Andrea® 13

MODEL #: 103













65.75" x 41.875" x 22.625"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S103-DI	\$2,110
		S103-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM103-DI	\$3,960
		SM103-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST103-DI	\$4,925
		AST103-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE103-DI	\$6,655
		AE103-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM103-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM103-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM103-DI	\$8,505
		AESM103-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P103-DI	\$4,145
		P103-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P103U-DI	\$6,100
		P103U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW103-DI	\$7,095
		AW103-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU103-DI	\$9,095
		AU103-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP103-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP103-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP103U-DI	\$11,075
		AEAP103U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 4

MODEL #: 94

65.875" x 32" x 19.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S94-DI	\$2,110
		S94-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM94-DI	\$3,960
		SM94-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST94-DI	\$4,925
		AST94-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE94-DI	\$6,655
		AE94-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM94-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM94-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM94-DI	\$8,505
		AESM94-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P94-DI	\$4,145
		P94-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P94U-DI	\$5,245
		P94U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW94-DI	\$7,095
		AW94-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU94-DI	\$8,210
		AU94-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP94-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP94-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP94U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP94U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.













MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 
 BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.25"

Andrea® 5
 MODEL #: 95
 66" x 36" x 20.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.
 • Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S95-DI	\$2,110
		S95-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM95-DI	\$3,960
		SM95-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST95-DI	\$4,925
		AST95-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE95-DI	\$6,655
		AE95-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM95-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM95-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM95-DI	\$8,505
		AESM95-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P95-DI	\$4,145
		P95-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P95U-DI	\$5,245
		P95U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW95-DI	\$7,095
		AW95-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU95-DI	\$8,210
		AU95-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP95-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP95-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP95U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP95U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
 Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
 Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
 Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
 For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 22

MODEL #: 192

66" x 36" x 20.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S192-DI	\$2,110
		S192-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM192-DI	\$3,960
		SM192-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST192-DI	\$4,925
		AST192-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE192-DI	\$6,655
		AE192-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM192-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM192-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM192-DI	\$8,505
		AESM192-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P192-DI	\$4,145
		P192-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P192U-DI	\$6,100
		P192U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW192-DI	\$7,095
		AW192-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU192-DI	\$9,100
		AU192-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP192-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP192-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP192U-DI	\$11,075
		AEAP192U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

Andrea® 9

MODEL #: 114













66.75" x 49" x 20.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Integral armrests standard.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S114-DI	\$2,110
		S114-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM114-DI	\$3,960
		SM114-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST114-DI	\$4,925
		AST114-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE114-DI	\$6,655
		AE114-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM114-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM114-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM114-DI	\$8,505
		AESM114-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P114-DI	\$4,145
		P114-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P114U-DI	\$5,245
		P114U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW114-DI	\$7,095
		AW114-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU114-DI	\$8,210
		AU114-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP114-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP114-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP114U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP114U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 16

MODEL #: 106

71.5" x 41.625" x 18.25"



This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S106-DI	\$2,225
		S106-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM106-DI	\$4,075
		SM106-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST106-DI	\$5,040
		AST106-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE106-DI	\$6,770
		AE106-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM106-DI	\$6,890
		ASTSM106-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM106-DI	\$8,620
		AESM106-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P106-DI	\$4,255
		P106-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P106U-DI	\$6,220
		P106U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW106-DI	\$7,210
		AW106-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU106-DI	\$9,215
		AU106-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP106-DI	\$9,280
		AEAP106-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP106U-DI	\$11,200
		AEAP106U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 93° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

Andrea® 14

MODEL #: 104













71.25" x 41.5" x 19.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S104-DI	\$2,225
		S104-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM104-DI	\$4,075
		SM104-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST104-DI	\$5,040
		AST104-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE104-DI	\$6,770
		AE104-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM104-DI	\$6,890
		ASTSM104-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM104-DI	\$8,620
		AESM104-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P104-DI	\$4,255
		P104-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P104U-DI	\$6,220
		P104U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW104-DI	\$7,210
		AW104-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU104-DI	\$9,215
		AU104-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP104-DI	\$9,280
		AEAP104-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP104U-DI	\$11,200
		AEAP104U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 1

MODEL #: 91

71.625" x 31.625" x 22.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 54"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S91-DI	\$2,110
		S91-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM91-DI	\$3,960
		SM91-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST91-DI	\$4,925
		AST91-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE91-DI	\$6,655
		AE91-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM91-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM91-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM91-DI	\$8,505
		AESM91-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P91-DI	\$4,145
		P91-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P91U-DI	\$5,245
		P91U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW91-DI	\$7,095
		AW91-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU91-DI	\$8,210
		AU91-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP91-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP91-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP91U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP91U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56"

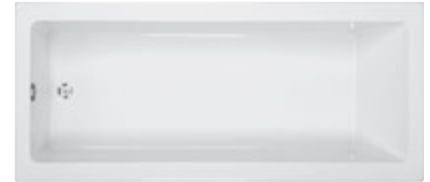
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.













This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."



Andrea® 2

MODEL #: 92

71.625" x 31.75" x 16.75"

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S92-DI	\$2,110
		S92-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM92-DI	\$3,960
		SM92-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST92-DI	\$4,925
		AST92-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE92-DI	\$6,655
		AE92-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM92-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM92-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM92-DI	\$8,505
		AESM92-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P92-DI	\$4,145
		P92-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P92U-DI	\$5,245
		P92U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW92-DI	\$7,095
		AW92-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU92-DI	\$8,210
		AU92-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP92-DI	\$9,160
		AEAP92-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP92U-DI	\$10,180
		AEAP92U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 8

MODEL #: 98

71.625" x 36" x 19.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S98-DI	\$2,225
		S98-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM98-DI	\$4,075
		SM98-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST98-DI	\$5,040
		AST98-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE98-DI	\$6,770
		AE98-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM98-DI	\$6,890
		ASTSM98-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM98-DI	\$8,620
		AESM98-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P98-DI	\$4,255
		P98-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P98U-DI	\$6,220
		P98U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW98-DI	\$7,210
		AW98-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU98-DI	\$9,215
		AU98-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP98-DI	\$9,280
		AEAP98-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP98U-DI	\$11,200
		AEAP98U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

Andrea® 3

MODEL #: 93













72" x 36" x 20.25"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S93-DI	\$2,225
		S93-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM93-DI	\$4,075
		SM93-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST93-DI	\$5,040
		AST93-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE93-DI	\$6,770
		AE93-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM93-DI	\$6,890
		ASTSM93-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM93-DI	\$8,620
		AESM93-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P93-DI	\$4,255
		P93-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P93U-DI	\$5,360
		P93U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW93-DI	\$7,210
		AW93-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU93-DI	\$8,330
		AU93-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP93-DI	\$9,280
		AEAP93-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP93U-DI	\$10,300
		AEAP93U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea® 18

MODEL #: 108

72" x 48.25" x 21.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 102° / 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 36"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S108-DI	\$2,275
		S108-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM108-DI	\$4,125
		SM108-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST108-DI	\$5,090
		AST108-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE108-DI	\$6,820
		AE108-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM108-DI	\$6,940
		ASTSM108-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM108-DI	\$8,670
		AESM108-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P108-DI	\$4,310
		P108-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P108U-DI	\$6,275
		P108U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW108-DI	\$7,270
		AW108-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU108-DI	\$9,275
		AU108-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP108-DI	\$9,345
		AEAP108-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP108U-DI	\$11,260
		AEAP108U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.













MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 
 BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 112°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 62"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

Andrea® 27
 MODEL #: 229
 86" x 36" x 19.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.
 • Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 • Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S229-DI	\$2,730
		S229-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM229-DI	\$4,580
		SM229-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST229-DI	\$5,545
		AST229-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE229-DI	\$7,275
		AE229-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM229-DI	\$7,395
		ASTSM229-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM229-DI	\$9,125
		AESM229-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P229-DI	\$5,175
		P229-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P229U-DI	\$7,530
		P229U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW229-DI	\$8,720
		AW229-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU229-DI	\$11,135
		AU229-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP229-DI	\$11,210
		AEAP229-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP229U-DI	\$13,510
		AEAP229U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES ————— SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
 Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
 Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
 Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
 For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Atlantica

MODEL #: 65

50" x 23.625" / 34.75" x 23.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°







INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Tub is very small and is intended for applications with limited space.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S65-DI	\$1,970
		S65-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST65-DI	\$4,785
		AST65-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE65-DI	\$6,515
		AE65-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P65-DI	\$3,910
		P65-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW65-DI	\$6,760
		AW65-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP65-DI	\$8,885
		AEAP65-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

Banera del Sol

MODEL #: 42

83.5" x 54" x 23.75"

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 37.5"










INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 40.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- High capacity water heater may be necessary.
- See specs at mtibaths.com for special skirt option.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a textured bottom	S42	\$3,185
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AST42	\$6,000
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AE42	\$7,730
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, textured bottom	P42	\$5,550
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 15 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Chromotherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, Ozone, textured bottom	P42U	\$9,780
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, textured bottom, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW42	\$8,215
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 15 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Chromotherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, textured bottom, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU42	\$13,160
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, textured bottom, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP42	\$10,365
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 15 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Chromotherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, textured bottom, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP42U	\$14,700

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Cameron 2

MODEL #: 152
60" x 30" x 20"















MATERIAL: Acrylic A

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by 2" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S152	\$1,740
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM152	\$3,590
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST152	\$4,555
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE152	\$6,285
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM152	\$6,405
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM152	\$8,135
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P152	\$3,385
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P152U	\$4,600
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW152	\$6,160
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU152	\$7,055
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP152	\$7,580
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP152U	\$8,545

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Alcove / Integral Skirted



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

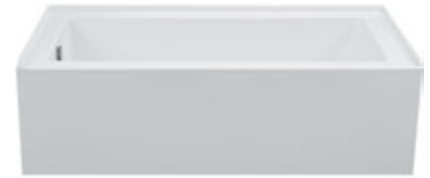
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

Cameron 4

MODEL #: 154













60" x 30.5" x 18"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by 1.75" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S154	\$1,740
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM154	\$3,590
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST154	\$4,555
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE154	\$6,285
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM154	\$6,405
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM154	\$8,135
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P154	\$3,385
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P154U	\$4,600
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW154	\$6,160
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU154	\$7,055
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP154	\$7,580
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP154U	\$8,545

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Alcove / Integral Skirted



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Cameron 1

MODEL #: 151

60" x 32" x 20.625"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

A

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by .625" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S151	\$1,740
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM151	\$3,590
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST151	\$4,555
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE151	\$6,285
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM151	\$6,405
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM151	\$8,135
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P151	\$3,385
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P151U	\$4,600
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW151	\$6,160
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU151	\$7,055
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP151	\$7,580
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP151U	\$8,545

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Alcove / Integral Skirted



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

Cameron 3
MODEL #: 153
66" x 32" x 20.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.
- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
 - Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by 2" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S153	\$1,875
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM153	\$3,725
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST153	\$4,690
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE153	\$6,420
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM153	\$6,540
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM153	\$8,270
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P153	\$3,525
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P153U	\$4,740
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW153	\$6,300
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU153	\$7,185
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP153	\$7,720
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP153U	\$8,685

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Alcove / Integral Skirted



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Caribe

MODEL #: 89

78.25" x 46.75" x 22"



Caribe is an overflow tub which features a water canal with 2 drains around the perimeter.

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify at least 1 plugged deck for whirlpools or combos. See spec for complete details at mtibaths.com.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	S89-DI	\$3,360
		S89-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	AST89-DI	\$6,175
		AST89-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	AE89-DI	\$7,905
		AE89-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater; includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	P89-DI	\$5,680
		P89-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone; includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	P89U-DI	\$6,475
		P89U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	AW89-DI	\$8,210
		AW89-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	AU89-DI	\$8,995
		AU89-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	AEAP89-DI	\$10,375
		AEAP89-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome	AEAP89U-DI	\$11,040
		AEAP89U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"










INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30"

Cayman 2
MODEL #: 27
54" x 54" x 22.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S27	\$1,710
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST27	\$4,525
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE27	\$6,255
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P27	\$3,355
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P27U	\$4,920
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW27	\$6,365
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU27	\$7,565
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP27	\$7,875
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP27U	\$8,925

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Cayman 1

MODEL #: 26

59.25" x 59.25" x 21.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 33.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S26	\$1,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST26	\$4,590
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE26	\$6,320
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P26	\$3,425
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P26U	\$4,990
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW26	\$6,440
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU26	\$7,640
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP26	\$7,945
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP26U	\$8,990

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 102°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

Cayman 4

MODEL #: 36










59.875" x 59.875" x 24.25"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S36	\$2,575
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST36	\$5,390
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE36	\$7,120
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P36	\$4,635
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P36U	\$7,835
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW36	\$7,575
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU36	\$10,270
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP36	\$8,600
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP36U	\$11,665

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Cayman 3

MODEL #: 28

66" x 66" x 22.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 57.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 42.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes textured bottom	S28	\$1,940
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes textured bottom	AST28	\$4,755
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes textured bottom	AE28	\$6,485
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump; includes textured bottom	P28	\$3,780
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone; includes textured bottom	P28U	\$5,240
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes textured bottom	AW28	\$6,795
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes textured bottom	AU28	\$7,840
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes textured bottom	AEAP28	\$8,225
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); includes textured bottom	AEAP28U	\$9,255

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 64.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 46.5"

Cayman 5

MODEL #: 38










71.125" x 71.125" x 21.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S38	\$2,780
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST38	\$5,595
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE38	\$7,325
 Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater	P38	\$5,175
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P38U	\$8,295
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW38	\$7,930
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU38	\$11,030
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP38	\$9,955
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP38U	\$12,875

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Cayman 7

MODEL #: 60

72" x 72" x 23.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 118°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 58.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	S60	\$4,300
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	AST60	\$7,115
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	AE60	\$8,845
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	P60	\$6,490
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	P60U	\$9,630
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	AW60	\$9,190
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	AU60	\$12,640
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	AEAP60	\$11,370
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"); 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	AEAP60U	\$14,700

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 97°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31"

Deborah 2

MODEL #: 90










42.25" x 42.25" x 18.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Signed addendum required for ordering; tub is very small.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S90-DI	\$1,575
		S90-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note blower will stick out 6"</i>	AST90-DI	\$4,390
		AST90-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note blower will stick out 6"</i>	AE90-DI	\$6,120
		AE90-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump <i>*note pump will stick out 6"</i>	P90-DI	\$3,075
		P90-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone <i>*note pump will stick out 6"</i>	P90U-DI	\$4,010
		P90U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AW90-DI	\$5,980
		AW90-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AU90-DI	\$6,590
		AU90-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AEAP90-DI	\$7,335
		AEAP90-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AEAP90U-DI	\$8,050
		AEAP90U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Deborah 1

MODEL #: 113

48" x 48" x 19.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 100°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 32"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Signed addendum required for ordering; tub is very small.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S113-DI	\$1,595
		S113-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note blower will stick out 6"</i>	AST113-DI	\$4,410
		AST113-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note blower will stick out 6"</i>	AE113-DI	\$6,140
		AE113-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump <i>*note pump will stick out 6"</i>	P113-DI	\$3,215
		P113-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone <i>*note pump will stick out 6"</i>	P113U-DI	\$4,230
		P113U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AW113-DI	\$6,100
		AW113-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AU113-DI	\$6,745
		AU113-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AEAP113-DI	\$7,430
		AEAP113-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3") <i>*note pump & blower will stick out 6"</i>	AEAP113U-DI	\$8,130
		AEAP113U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"













INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

Emma 1
MODEL #: 22
59.5" x 35.5" x 20"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components extend beyond tub deck, see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S22	\$1,460
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM22	\$3,310
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST22	\$4,275
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE22	\$6,005
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM22	\$6,125
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM22	\$7,855
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P22	\$2,910
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P22U	\$4,120
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW22	\$5,900
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU22	\$6,775
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP22	\$7,400
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP22U	\$8,405

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Emma 2

MODEL #: 81

59.5" x 47.5" x 21.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 94° / 119°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components extend beyond tub deck on some packages.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S81	\$1,545
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM81	\$3,395
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST81	\$4,360
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE81	\$6,090
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM81	\$6,210
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM81	\$7,940
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P81	\$3,030
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P81U	\$4,905
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW81	\$5,980
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU81	\$7,535
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP81	\$7,470
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP81U	\$8,965

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 108°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"










INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.5"

Eternity
MODEL #: 63
72" x 47.75" x 24"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Keypad sent loose when undermounting.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S63-DI	\$2,385
		S63-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST63-DI	\$5,200
		AST63-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE63-DI	\$6,930
		AE63-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P63-DI	\$4,665
		P63-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P63U-DI	\$7,360
		P63U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW63-DI	\$7,705
		AW63-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU63-DI	\$10,770
		AU63-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP63-DI	\$9,915
		AEAP63-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP63U-DI	\$12,370
		AEAP63U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Georgian 4

MODEL #: 29

59.5" x 35.5" x 19.875"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.75"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S29	\$1,385
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM29	\$3,235
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST29	\$4,200
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE29	\$5,930
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM29	\$6,050
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM29	\$7,780
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P29	\$2,870
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P29U	\$4,795
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW29	\$5,875
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU29	\$7,425
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP29	\$7,375
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP29U	\$8,855

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

Georgian 2













MODEL #: 24

59.5" x 41.5" x 20.375"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S24	\$1,415
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM24	\$3,265
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST24	\$4,230
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE24	\$5,960
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM24	\$6,080
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM24	\$7,810
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P24	\$2,890
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P24U	\$4,820
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW24	\$5,900
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU24	\$7,450
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP24	\$7,400
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP24U	\$8,880

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Georgian 3

MODEL #: 20

71.5" x 35.5" x 19.875



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S20	\$1,450
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM20	\$3,300
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST20	\$4,265
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE20	\$5,995
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM20	\$6,115
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM20	\$7,845
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P20	\$2,940
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P20U	\$4,865
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW20	\$5,940
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU20	\$7,500
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP20	\$7,440
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP20U	\$8,930

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"

Georgian 1

MODEL #: 23













71.5" x 41.5" x 20.125"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S23	\$1,475
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM23	\$3,325
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST23	\$4,290
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE23	\$6,020
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM23	\$6,140
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM23	\$7,870
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P23	\$2,965
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P23U	\$4,905
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW23	\$5,975
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU23	\$7,530
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP23	\$7,465
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP23U	\$8,960

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Harmony 1

MODEL #: 85

71.25" x 41" x 24"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S85	\$2,365
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM85	\$4,215
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST85	\$5,180
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE85	\$6,910
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM85	\$7,030
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM85	\$8,760
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P85	\$4,370
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P85U	\$6,950
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW85	\$7,375
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU85	\$10,710
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP85	\$9,440
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP85U	\$12,195

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 120° / 135°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.75"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31"

Hartwell

MODEL #: 21













71.5" x 47.5" x 22"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a textured bottom	S21	\$1,880
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	SM21	\$3,730
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AST21	\$4,695
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AE21	\$6,425
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	ASTSM21	\$6,545
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Spa Mode, Chromotherapy LED lighting, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AESM21	\$8,275
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P21	\$3,510
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P21U	\$5,175
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AW21	\$6,655
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AU21	\$8,110
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AEAP21	\$8,110
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AEAP21U	\$9,780

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Jasmine 2

MODEL #: 133

52" x 52" x 33.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 92°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 26"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Keypad sent loose when undermounting.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S133-DI	\$2,780
		S133-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AST133-DI	\$5,595
		AST133-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AE133-DI	\$7,325
		AE133-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P133-DI	\$4,395
		P133-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P133U-DI	\$5,750
		P133U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AW133-DI	\$7,250
		AW133-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AU133-DI	\$8,560
		AU133-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AEAP133-DI	\$9,300
		AEAP133-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AEAP133U-DI	\$10,550
		AEAP133U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 41"

Jasmine 1

MODEL #: 69










65.5" x 65.5" x 24.875"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Keypad sent loose when undermounting.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S69-DI	\$2,845
		S69-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST69-DI	\$5,660
		AST69-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE69-DI	\$7,390
		AE69-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P69-DI	\$5,290
		P69-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P69U-DI	\$8,335
		P69U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW69-DI	\$7,810
		AW69-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU69-DI	\$10,825
		AU69-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP69-DI	\$9,955
		AEAP69-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP69U-DI	\$12,985
		AEAP69U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Kahlo 1

MODEL #: 119

60" x 36.25" x 19.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components extend beyond deck of tub.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S119-DI	\$2,110
		S119-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM119-DI	\$3,960
		SM119-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST119-DI	\$4,925
		AST119-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE119-DI	\$6,655
		AE119-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM119-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM119-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM119-DI	\$8,505
		AESM119-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P119-DI	\$4,040
		P119-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P119U-DI	\$5,970
		P119U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW119-DI	\$7,120
		AW119-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU119-DI	\$9,455
		AU119-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP119-DI	\$9,215
		AEAP119-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP119U-DI	\$11,515
		AEAP119U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Kahlo 2
MODEL #: 142
66" x 36" x 19.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.
- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
 - Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S142-DI	\$2,130
		S142-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM142-DI	\$3,980
		SM142-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST142-DI	\$4,945
		AST142-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE142-DI	\$6,675
		AE142-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM142-DI	\$6,795
		ASTSM142-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM142-DI	\$8,525
		AESM142-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P142-DI	\$4,165
		P142-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P142U-DI	\$6,095
		P142U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW142-DI	\$7,245
		AW142-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU142-DI	\$9,590
		AU142-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP142-DI	\$9,325
		AEAP142-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP142U-DI	\$11,655
		AEAP142U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Kalia 2

MODEL #: 59

48" x 48" x 33.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 20.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 33"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S59-DI	\$2,780
		S59-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST59-DI	\$5,595
		AST59-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE59-DI	\$7,325
		AE59-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P59-DI	\$4,475
		P59-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P59U-DI	\$5,905
		P59U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW59-DI	\$7,600
		AW59-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU59-DI	\$8,725
		AU59-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP59-DI	\$9,300
		AEAP59-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP59U-DI	\$10,350
		AEAP59U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 40"










Kalia 3

MODEL #: 121
59.75" x 59.75" x 23"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S121-DI	\$2,900
		S121-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST121-DI	\$5,715
		AST121-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE121-DI	\$7,445
		AE121-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P121-DI	\$4,910
		P121-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P121U-DI	\$6,865
		P121U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW121-DI	\$8,020
		AW121-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU121-DI	\$11,525
		AU121-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP121-DI	\$9,790
		AEAP121-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP121U-DI	\$13,340
		AEAP121U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Laney 1

MODEL #: 207

65" x 33.75" x 21.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S207	\$2,205
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM207	\$4,055
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST207	\$5,020
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE207	\$6,750
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM207	\$6,870
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM207	\$8,600
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P207	\$4,195
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P207U	\$7,095
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW207	\$6,985
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU207	\$10,090
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP207	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP207U	\$11,500

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Laney 3













MODEL #: 215

72" x 33.75" x 21.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S215	\$2,315
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM215	\$4,165
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST215	\$5,130
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE215	\$6,860
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM215	\$6,980
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM215	\$8,710
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P215	\$4,280
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P215U	\$7,230
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW215	\$7,160
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU215	\$10,395
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP215	\$9,275
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP215U	\$12,080

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Lanier

MODEL #: 4

71.125" x 47.25" x 20"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 120° / 135°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 32.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S4	\$1,830
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM4	\$3,680
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST4	\$4,645
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE4	\$6,375
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM4	\$6,495
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM4	\$8,225
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P4	\$3,600
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P4U	\$5,405
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW4	\$6,550
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU4	\$8,055
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP4	\$8,120
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP4U	\$9,260

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermotherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080


HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Madelyn 2

MODEL #: 135













65.625" x 36" x 21.25"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Tile flange is not available for this model.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S135-DI	\$2,015
		S135-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM135-DI	\$3,865
		SM135-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST135-DI	\$4,830
		AST135-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE135-DI	\$6,560
		AE135-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM135-DI	\$6,680
		ASTSM135-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM135-DI	\$8,410
		AESM135-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P135-DI	\$4,015
		P135-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P135U-DI	\$6,655
		P135U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW135-DI	\$6,990
		AW135-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU135-DI	\$10,170
		AU135-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP135-DI	\$9,175
		AEAP135-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP135U-DI	\$11,975
		AEAP135U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Madelyn 1

MODEL #: 79

71.625" x 41.75" x 21.375"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 104° / 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Tile flange is not available for this model.
- Integral armrests standard.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S79-DI	\$2,140
		S79-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM79-DI	\$3,990
		SM79-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST79-DI	\$4,955
		AST79-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE79-DI	\$6,685
		AE79-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM79-DI	\$6,805
		ASTSM79-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM79-DI	\$8,535
		AESM79-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P79-DI	\$4,105
		P79-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P79U-DI	\$6,950
		P79U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW79-DI	\$7,090
		AW79-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU79-DI	\$10,275
		AU79-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP79-DI	\$9,275
		AEAP79-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP79U-DI	\$12,080
		AEAP79U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Melinda 3

MODEL #: 87













65.5" x 35" x 21.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S87	\$2,195
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM87	\$4,045
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST87	\$5,010
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE87	\$6,740
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM87	\$6,860
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM87	\$8,590
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P87	\$4,195
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P87U	\$7,095
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW87	\$6,985
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU87	\$10,090
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP87	\$8,925
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP87U	\$11,500

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Melinda 9

MODEL #: 203

65.75" x 34" x 19.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S203	\$2,195
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM203	\$4,045
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST203	\$5,010
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE203	\$6,740
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM203	\$6,860
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM203	\$8,590
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P203	\$4,195
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P203U	\$7,095
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW203	\$6,985
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU203	\$10,090
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP203	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP203U	\$11,500

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080


HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

Melinda 7













MODEL #: 190

66.5" x 35.5" x 21.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S190-DI	\$2,195
		S190-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM190-DI	\$4,045
		SM190-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST190-DI	\$5,010
		AST190-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE190-DI	\$6,740
		AE190-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM190-DI	\$6,860
		ASTSM190-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases 2-3")	AESM190-DI	\$8,590
		AESM190-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P190-DI	\$4,195
		P190-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P190U-DI	\$7,095
		P190U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW190-DI	\$6,985
		AW190-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU190-DI	\$10,090
		AU190-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP190-DI	\$8,920
		AEAP190-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP190U-DI	\$11,500
		AEAP190U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Melinda 5

MODEL #: 181

71.25" x 35.5" x 20"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S181-DI	\$2,305
		S181-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM181-DI	\$4,155
		SM181-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST181-DI	\$5,120
		AST181-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE181-DI	\$6,850
		AE181-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM181-DI	\$6,970
		ASTSM181-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases 2-3")	AESM181-DI	\$8,700
		AESM181-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P181-DI	\$4,280
		P181-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P181U-DI	\$7,230
		P181U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW181-DI	\$7,160
		AW181-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU181-DI	\$10,395
		AU181-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP181-DI	\$9,275
		AEAP181-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP181U-DI	\$12,080
		AEAP181U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Melinda 2













MODEL #: 73

71.625" x 35.5" x 21.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S73	\$2,305
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM73	\$4,155
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST73	\$5,120
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE73	\$6,850
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM73	\$6,970
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM73	\$8,700
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P73	\$4,280
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P73U	\$7,230
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW73	\$7,165
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU73	\$10,395
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP73	\$9,275
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP73U	\$12,080

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Metro 2

MODEL #: 84

60.125" x 42" x 20"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Available with custom furniture. See spec at mtibaths.com.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S84-DI	\$2,070
		S84-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM84-DI	\$3,920
		SM84-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST84-DI	\$4,885
		AST84-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE84-DI	\$6,615
		AE84-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM84-DI	\$6,735
		ASTSM84-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM84-DI	\$8,465
		AESM84-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P84-DI	\$4,040
		P84-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro- jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P84U-DI	\$6,555
		P84U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW84-DI	\$7,020
		AW84-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro- jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU84-DI	\$10,190
		AU84-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP84-DI	\$9,200
		AEAP84-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro- jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP84U-DI	\$11,535
		AEAP84U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080


HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"













INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Metro 3
MODEL #: 175
66.125" x 42" x 21"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Available with custom furniture. See spec at mtibaths.com.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S175-DI	\$2,110
		S175-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM175-DI	\$3,960
		SM175-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST175-DI	\$4,925
		AST175-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE175-DI	\$6,655
		AE175-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM175-DI	\$6,775
		ASTSM175-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM175-DI	\$8,505
		AESM175-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P175-DI	\$4,070
		P175-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro- jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P175U-DI	\$6,755
		P175U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW175-DI	\$7,035
		AW175-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro- jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU175-DI	\$10,235
		AU175-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP175-DI	\$9,240
		AEAP175-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro- jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP175U-DI	\$11,805
		AEAP175U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Metro 1

MODEL #: 83

71.75" x 41.875" x 20"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Available with custom furniture. See spec at mtibaths.com.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S83-DI	\$2,140
		S83-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM83-DI	\$3,990
		SM83-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST83-DI	\$4,955
		AST83-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE83-DI	\$6,685
		AE83-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM83-DI	\$6,805
		ASTSM83-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM83-DI	\$8,535
		AESM83-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P83-DI	\$4,105
		P83-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P83U-DI	\$6,950
		P83U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW83-DI	\$7,060
		AW83-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU83-DI	\$10,270
		AU83-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP83-DI	\$9,275
		AEAP83-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP83U-DI	\$12,080
		AEAP83U-UM	

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 92° / 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

Mirage

MODEL #: 43







59.5" x 30.5" / 42" x 19.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain.
- Optional custom acrylic skirting available. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Components extend beyond tub deck.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a textured bottom	S43	\$1,720
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST43	\$4,535
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE43	\$6,265
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P43	\$3,625
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW43	\$6,355
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP43	\$8,290

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

New Yorker 2

MODEL #: 56

65.5" x 41.5" x 22.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S56-DI	\$2,205
		S56-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM56-DI	\$4,055
		SM56-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST56-DI	\$5,020
		AST56-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE56-DI	\$6,750
		AE56-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM56-DI	\$6,870
		ASTSM56-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM56-DI	\$8,600
		AESM56-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P56-DI	\$4,290
		P56-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P56U-DI	\$7,050
		P56U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW56-DI	\$7,230
		AW56-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU56-DI	\$10,490
		AU56-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP56-DI	\$9,050
		AEAP56-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP56U-DI	\$12,250
		AEAP56U-UM	

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080


HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.75"













New Yorker 1

MODEL #: 54

71.5" x 41.75" x 22.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.
- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
 - Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S54-DI	\$2,315
		S54-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM54-DI	\$4,165
		SM54-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST54-DI	\$5,130
		AST54-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE54-DI	\$6,860
		AE54-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM54-DI	\$6,980
		ASTSM54-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM54-DI	\$8,710
		AESM54-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P54-DI	\$4,370
		P54-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P54U-DI	\$7,185
		P54U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW54-DI	\$7,375
		AW54-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU54-DI	\$10,710
		AU54-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP54-DI	\$9,440
		AEAP54-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP54U-DI	\$12,430
		AEAP54U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

New Yorker 9

MODEL #: 224

71.75" x 35.5" x 21"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S224-DI	\$2,315
		S224-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM224-DI	\$4,165
		SM224-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST224-DI	\$5,130
		AST224-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE224-DI	\$6,860
		AE224-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM224-DI	\$6,980
		ASTSM224-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM224-DI	\$8,710
		AESM224-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P224-DI	\$4,370
		P224-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P224U-DI	\$6,845
		P224U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW224-DI	\$7,375
		AW224-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU224-DI	\$10,715
		AU224-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP224-DI	\$9,440
		AEAP224-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP224U-DI	\$12,310
		AEAP224U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

New Yorker 7

MODEL #: 213













71.75" x 36" x 21.25"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S213-DI	\$2,315
		S213-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM213-DI	\$4,165
		SM213-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST213-DI	\$5,130
		AST213-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE213-DI	\$6,860
		AE213-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM213-DI	\$6,980
		ASTSM213-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM213-DI	\$8,710
		AESM213-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P213-DI	\$4,370
		P213-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P213U-DI	\$7,185
		P213U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW213-DI	\$7,375
		AW213-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU213-DI	\$10,715
		AU213-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP213-DI	\$9,440
		AEAP213-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP213U-DI	\$12,310
		AEAP213U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

New Yorker 5

MODEL #: 111

71.875" x 36" x 21.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance[®].

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S111-DI	\$2,315
		S111-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM111-DI	\$4,165
		SM111-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST111-DI	\$5,130
		AST111-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE111-DI	\$6,860
		AE111-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM111-DI	\$6,980
		ASTSM111-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM111-DI	\$8,710
		AESM111-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P111-DI	\$4,370
		P111-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P111U-DI	\$7,185
		P111U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW111-DI	\$7,375
		AW111-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU111-DI	\$10,710
		AU111-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP111-DI	\$9,440
		AEAP111-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP111U-DI	\$12,310
		AEAP111U-UM	

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

Normandy 1

MODEL #: 144













66" x 35.75" x 21"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S144	\$2,315
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM144	\$4,165
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST144	\$5,130
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE144	\$6,860
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM144	\$6,980
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM144	\$8,710
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P144	\$4,370
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P144U	\$7,185
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW144	\$7,375
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU144	\$10,710
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP144	\$9,440
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP144U	\$12,430

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Normandy 3

MODEL #: 176

72" x 40" x 20.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S176	\$2,455
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM176	\$4,305
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST176	\$5,270
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE176	\$7,000
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM176	\$7,120
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM176	\$8,850
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P176	\$4,510
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P176U	\$7,325
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW176	\$7,515
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU176	\$10,860
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP176	\$9,590
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP176U	\$12,575

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

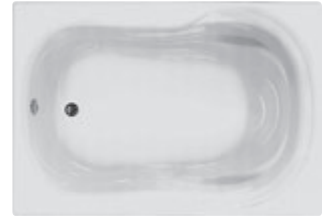
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.75"

Reflection 3

MODEL #: 50













59.75" x 41.5" x 22.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S50	\$1,925
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM50	\$3,775
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST50	\$4,740
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE50	\$6,470
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM50	\$6,590
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM50	\$8,320
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P50	\$3,830
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P50U	\$5,330
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW50	\$6,745
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU50	\$8,445
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP50	\$8,900
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP50U	\$10,255

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Reflection 4

MODEL #: 51

60" x 32" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 17"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S51	\$1,810
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM51	\$3,660
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST51	\$4,625
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE51	\$6,355
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM51	\$6,475
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM51	\$8,205
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P51	\$3,655
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P51U	\$5,085
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW51	\$6,665
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU51	\$8,120
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP51	\$8,830
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP51U	\$10,080

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

Reflection 2













MODEL #: 46

65.75" x 35.75" x 23"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S46	\$1,955
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM46	\$3,805
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST46	\$4,770
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE46	\$6,500
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM46	\$6,620
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM46	\$8,350
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P46	\$3,890
 Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P46U	\$6,595
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW46	\$6,805
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU46	\$9,615
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP46	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP46U	\$11,630

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

Reflection 1

MODEL #: 45

71.25" x 35.75" x 22.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S45	\$1,955
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM45	\$3,805
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST45	\$4,770
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE45	\$6,500
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM45	\$6,620
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM45	\$8,350
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P45	\$3,890
 Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P45U	\$6,595
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW45	\$6,805
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU45	\$9,615
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP45	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP45U	\$11,615

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

Reflection 5

MODEL #: 58













71.75" x 32" x 22.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S58	\$1,955
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM58	\$3,805
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST58	\$4,770
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE58	\$6,500
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM58	\$6,620
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM58	\$8,350
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P58	\$3,890
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets with a 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and a 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P58U	\$5,580
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW58	\$6,805
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU58	\$8,555
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP58	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets with a 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and a 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP58U	\$10,615

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Rendezvous 2

MODEL #: 35

60" x 60" x 20.875"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 98°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S35	\$2,535
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST35	\$5,350
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE35	\$7,080
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P35	\$4,895
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P35U	\$7,810
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW35	\$7,510
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU35	\$10,560
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP35	\$9,625
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP35U	\$12,680

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745










MATERIAL: Acrylic 
 BACKREST ANGLE: 101°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 52"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 38"

Rendezvous 1
 MODEL #: 34
 69" x 69" x 21.875"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S34	\$2,805
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST34	\$5,620
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE34	\$7,350
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P34	\$5,290
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P34U	\$8,335
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW34	\$7,790
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU34	\$10,860
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP34	\$9,900
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP34U	\$12,900

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
 Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
 Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
 Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
 For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Sapelo

MODEL #: 78

72" x 42.25" x 23.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°/115°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S78	\$2,460
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST78	\$5,275
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE78	\$7,005
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P78	\$4,555
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P78U	\$7,395
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW78	\$7,540
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU78	\$10,790
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP78	\$9,690
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP78U	\$12,515

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

Seville 3

MODEL #: 15













60" x 36" x 19.25"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S15	\$1,385
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM15	\$3,235
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST15	\$4,200
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE15	\$5,930
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM15	\$6,050
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM15	\$7,780
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P15	\$2,755
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P15U	\$4,650
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW15	\$5,690
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU15	\$7,190
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP15	\$7,135
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP15U	\$8,580

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Seville 1

MODEL #: 1

70.5" x 41.5" x 19.375"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 110° / 120°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Armrests standard.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S1	\$1,505
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM1	\$3,355
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST1	\$4,320
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE1	\$6,050
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM1	\$6,170
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM1	\$7,900
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P1	\$3,130
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P1U	\$4,910
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW1	\$6,015
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU1	\$7,485
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP1	\$7,415
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP1U	\$9,025

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 123°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28.25"

Seville 2

MODEL #: 10













71" x 41.5" x 18.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S10	\$1,505
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM10	\$3,355
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST10	\$4,320
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE10	\$6,050
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM10	\$6,170
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM10	\$7,900
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P10	\$2,995
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P10U	\$4,530
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW10	\$6,015
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU10	\$7,340
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP10	\$7,415
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP10U	\$8,865

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Seville 4

MODEL #: 18

71.5" x 42" x 23.625"

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 132°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"













INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.25"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S18	\$1,535
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM18	\$3,385
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST18	\$4,350
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE18	\$6,080
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM18	\$6,200
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM18	\$7,930
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P18	\$3,170
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro jets, 3 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P18U	\$4,520
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW18	\$6,125
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro jets, 3 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU18	\$7,430
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP18	\$7,650
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro jets, 3 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP18U	\$8,835

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 116° / 129°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 36"

Shelby

MODEL #: 13













72" x 54" x 21.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color; White (CWH), Biscuit (CBH) or Bone (CBN)
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a textured bottom	S13	\$2,010
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	SM13	\$3,860
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST13	\$4,825
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE13	\$6,555
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM13	\$6,675
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM13	\$8,405
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom,	P13	\$3,865
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P13U	\$5,995
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW13	\$6,885
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU13	\$8,495
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP13	\$8,405
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP13U	\$9,910

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Siesta 1

MODEL #: 33
79.5" x 48" x 22.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 126°










INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S33	\$2,740
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AST33	\$5,555
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AE33	\$7,285
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, textured bottom	P33	\$5,315
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 8 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P33U	\$7,230
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AW33	\$7,725
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 8 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AU33	\$9,595
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AEAP33	\$9,840
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 8 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AEAP33U	\$11,590

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

Solitude

MODEL #: 70













71.5" x 37.25" x 23.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S70	\$2,315
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM70	\$4,165
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST70	\$5,130
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE70	\$6,860
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM70	\$6,980
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM70	\$8,710
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P70	\$4,105
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 9 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P70U	\$6,260
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW70	\$7,295
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 9 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU70	\$9,370
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP70	\$9,310
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 9 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP70U	\$11,340

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Sophia 1

MODEL #: 55
59.5" x 31" x 21"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S55-DI	\$1,810
		S55-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM55-DI	\$3,660
		SM55-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST55-DI	\$4,625
		AST55-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE55-DI	\$6,355
		AE55-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM55-DI	\$6,475
		ASTSM55-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM55-DI	\$8,205
		AESM55-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P55-DI	\$3,715
		P55-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P55U-DI	\$4,815
		P55U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW55-DI	\$6,665
		AW55-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU55-DI	\$7,755
		AU55-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP55-DI	\$8,770
		AEAP55-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP55U-DI	\$9,600
		AEAP55U-UM	

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 104° / 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 32"

Sophia 2

MODEL #: 61













71.75" x 41.5" x 23.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S61-DI	\$2,205
		S61-UM	
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM61-DI	\$4,055
		SM61-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST61-DI	\$5,020
		AST61-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE61-DI	\$6,750
		AE61-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM61-DI	\$6,870
		ASTSM61-UM	
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM61-DI	\$8,600
		AESM61-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P61-DI	\$4,200
		P61-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P61U-DI	\$6,755
		P61U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW61-DI	\$7,025
		AW61-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU61-DI	\$10,345
		AU61-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP61-DI	\$9,155
		AEAP61-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP61U-DI	\$11,750
		AEAP61U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Tranquility 3

MODEL #: 44
65" x 41" x 21"

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"













INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S44	\$1,955
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM44	\$3,805
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST44	\$4,770
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE44	\$6,500
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM44	\$6,620
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM44	\$8,350
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P44	\$3,930
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P44U	\$6,680
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW44	\$6,805
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU44	\$10,030
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP44	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP44U	\$11,920

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

Tranquility 1













MODEL #: 32

72" x 42" x 20.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S32	\$1,955
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM32	\$3,805
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST32S	\$4,770
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE32S	\$6,500
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM32	\$6,620
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM32	\$8,350
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P32	\$3,930
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P32U	\$6,680
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW32	\$6,805
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU32	\$10,030
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP32	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP32U	\$11,920

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Tranquility 2

MODEL #: 62

72" x 42.25" x 21"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S62	\$1,955
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM62	\$3,805
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST62	\$4,770
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE62	\$6,500
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM62	\$6,620
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM62	\$8,350
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P62	\$3,930
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P62U	\$6,680
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW62	\$6,805
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU62	\$10,030
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP62	\$8,920
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP62U	\$11,920

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

Victoria 2

MODEL #: 9













59.75" x 35.5" x 21.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- If a Spa Mode package is selected, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S9	\$1,535
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM9	\$3,385
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST9	\$4,350
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE9	\$6,080
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM9	\$6,200
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM9	\$7,930
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P9	\$2,915
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P9U	\$4,670
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW9	\$5,980
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU9	\$7,680
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP9	\$7,545
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP9U	\$9,290

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Victoria 1

MODEL #: 3

68.5" x 40.75" x 21"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- If a Spa Mode package is selected, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S3	\$1,570
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM3	\$3,420
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST3	\$4,385
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE3	\$6,115
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM3	\$6,235
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM3	\$7,965
 Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P3	\$2,950
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P3U	\$4,695
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW3	\$6,010
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU3	\$7,710
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP3	\$7,575
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP3U	\$9,420

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

Victoria 3

MODEL #: 117













71.25" x 40.75" x 21"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- If a Spa Mode package is selected, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S117	\$2,095
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM117	\$3,945
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST117	\$4,910
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE117	\$6,640
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM117	\$6,760
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM117	\$8,490
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P117	\$3,805
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P117U	\$6,200
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW117	\$6,485
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU117	\$9,085
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP117	\$8,080
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP117U	\$10,345

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Wyndham 2

MODEL #: 6

59.25" x 31.25" x 19.125"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 126°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes textured bottom	S6	\$1,340
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	SM6	\$3,190
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST6	\$4,155
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE6	\$5,885
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM6	\$6,005
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM6	\$7,735
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P6	\$2,780
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P6U	\$4,270
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW6	\$5,760
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU6	\$7,175
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP6	\$7,250
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP6U	\$8,580

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 126°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

Wyndham 3

MODEL #: 12













59.5" x 29.75" x 16.875"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S12	\$1,340
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM12	\$3,190
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST12	\$4,155
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE12	\$5,885
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM12	\$6,005
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM12	\$7,735
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P12	\$2,780
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P12U	\$4,270
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW12	\$5,760
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU12	\$7,175
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP12	\$7,250
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP12U	\$8,550

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



Designer Collection Tubs

Wyndham 5

MODEL #: 80

59.75" x 32" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic A

BACKREST ANGLE: 109°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left or right hand drain.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting with fixed panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	S80	\$1,840
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM80	\$3,690
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, textured bottom, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST80	\$4,655
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	AE80	\$6,385
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam	ASTSM80	\$6,505
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, textured bottom, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM80	\$8,235
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	P80	\$3,580
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	P80U	\$5,020
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	AW80	\$6,555
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	AU80	\$7,800
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP80	\$7,580
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP80U	\$8,545

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Alcove / Integral Skirted



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 125°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Wyndham 1

MODEL #: 5













59.75" x 35.75" x 19.75"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S5	\$1,365
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM5	\$3,215
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST5	\$4,180
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE5	\$5,910
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM5	\$6,030
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM5	\$7,760
 Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P5	\$2,805
 Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P5U	\$4,305
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW5	\$5,815
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU5	\$7,205
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP5	\$7,320
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP5U	\$8,660

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Wyndham 4

MODEL #: 19

70.75" x 35.75" x 19"



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 143°













INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Back jets are not available for this model due to slope of backrest.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S19	\$1,570
 Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM19	\$3,420
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST19	\$4,385
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE19	\$6,115
 Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	ASTSM19	\$6,235
 Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AESM19	\$7,965
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P19	\$3,130
 Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P19U	\$4,620
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW19	\$6,090
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU19	\$7,280
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP19	\$7,635
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP19U	\$8,780

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610



Drop-in



Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy

Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080


HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles

For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 99°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 23"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.5"

Yubune

MODEL #: 77










65.75" x 42" x 32.875"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 98.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) and Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
 Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S77-DI	\$3,250
		S77-UM	
 Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AST77-DI	\$6,065
		AST77-UM	
 Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AE77-DI	\$7,795
		AE77-UM	
 Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P77-DI	\$5,440
		P77-UM	
 Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P77U-DI	\$8,405
		P77U-UM	
 Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AW77-DI	\$7,960
		AW77-UM	
 Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AU77-DI	\$11,025
		AU77-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP77-DI	\$10,115
		AEAP77-UM	
 Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3")	AEAP77U-DI	\$13,070
		AEAP77U-UM	


RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

SEE PG. 38-51 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)



Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O lets you "feel" the music through the bath water. Available with Bluetooth system or transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235



Thermaltherapy
Radiance uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Microbubbles
For wellness and beauty, billions of the tiniest air bubbles saturate the water with dissolved oxygen to moisturize and soften the skin. Only for soakers and air baths.

MICRO - \$1,745



COLLECTION:

Boutique

Shower Bases

Boutique Collection shower bases are constructed of SculptureStone®, which is a mixture of ground minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone, 100% solid thru-and-thru.

These one-piece molded stone shower pans feature a hidden drain and a low-profile, multiple-threshold design for versatile installation, great looks and easy entrance. These bases are high in both design and function. The material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning easy.

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **[mtibaths.com](https://www.mtibaths.com)**



Boutique Collection

Shower Base Options



Teak Shower Drain Cover

Designed to complement Boutique Collection hidden-drain shower bases, the Teak Drain Cover replaces the standard drain cover while adding a spa-like element and decorative touch to the bathroom. The drain cover is constructed in smooth, genuine, durable teak, an ideal material for the wet environment of the shower. The flat slatted teak design lets water and soap run through so there is no residue build-up.

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.

Teak Shower Drain Cover

MTSB-4832MTHD (TK-HD32) **\$190**
 MTSB-6032MTHD (TK-HD32) **\$190**
 MTSB-6036MTHD (TK-HD36) **\$190**
 MTSB-6636MTHD (TK-HD36) **\$190**
 MTSB-7236MTHD (TK-HD36) **\$190**

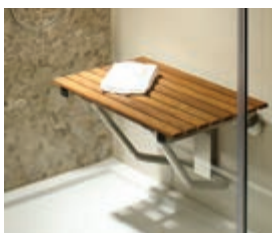


Teak Bath & Shower Mat

Made of genuine teak, it can be used outside the tub or shower to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Slats are 1-1/2" wide x 1/2" thick and are spaced only 1/8" apart to ensure a comfortable, safe surface for feet. Measures 30" x 17.5" x 1". Custom sizes available, contact MTI for details.

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.

Teak Shower Mat
 (TK-MAT3018) **\$430**



Standard Teak Shower Seat

Teak Shower Seats

Designed to mount to a wall inside or outside the shower, they fold into a raised position against the wall when not in use. Available in two styles, both are constructed using the finest grade of genuine teak with a stainless steel frame. The seat is automatically held in a raised position by a positive stop friction spring guide bracket.

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.

Teak Shower Seats

Standard Teak Shower Seat 22" x 15"

Maximum Weight Limit: 350lbs
 Natural Stainless
 (TK-SSEAT2215NS) **\$880**
 High-Polished Stainless
 (TK-SSEAT2215HP) **\$1,220**



Premium Teak Shower Seat

Premium Teak Shower Seat 24" x 16"

Maximum Weight Limit: 500lbs
 Natural Stainless
 (TK-SSEAT2416BNS) **\$2,385**
 High-Polished Stainless
 (TK-SSEAT2416BHP) **\$2,755**

Boutique Collection

Shower Base Options



Shower Niche

The Shower Niche provides a storage space for shower toiletries and includes a .25"-thick clear acrylic shelf. Installs as a permanent recess in the shower wall. Made out of MTI's SculptureStone™ material, it is available in 2 colors and 2 finishes, which must be specified on order. 14" (w) x 15 (h) x 3.75" (d)

Shower Niche

White Matte (SSNWHMT) **\$480**
 White Gloss (SSNWHGL) **\$640**
 Biscuit Matte (SSNBSMT) **\$505**
 Biscuit Gloss (SSNBSGL) **\$665**



Teak Top with Parsons Legs



Teak Top with Waterfall Sides

Bench

A handsome bench crafted in SculptureStone™ that can be ordered with a smooth top, textured top or with a genuine teak inlay. The bench can be used inside or outside the shower, or even outdoors.

Available with Parsons legs or waterfall sides in 5 lengths, each measuring 16" (w) x 20" (h). Must specify on order.

Bench

Lengths

24" Matte (CBT-2416MT) **\$3,040**
 Gloss (CBT-2416GL) **\$4,025**
 30" Matte (CBT-3016MT) **\$3,240**
 Gloss (CBT-3016GL) **\$4,225**
 36" Matte (CBT-3616MT) **\$3,415**
 Gloss (CBT-3616GL) **\$4,400**
 42" Matte (CBT-4216MT) **\$3,850**
 Gloss (CBT-4216GL) **\$4,925**
 48" Matte (CBT-4816MT) **\$4,250**
 Gloss (CBT-4816GL) **\$5,325**

NET FREIGHT ADDER

(Multiplier does not apply.)

Lengths 24"-36" **\$295**

Lengths 42"-48" **\$450**

Colors

White (CWH)

Biscuit (CBI)

Bench Style

Parsons (CPVS) **Standard**

Waterfall (CWVS) **\$525**

Top Options

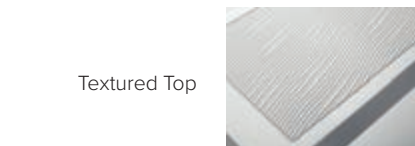
Smooth (CTXF) **Standard**

Teak (CTXT) **Standard**

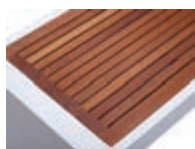
Textured (CTXR) **\$160**



Smooth Top



Textured Top



Teak Top



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

SHOWER BASES

Standard Features and Construction

- Constructed using MTI's proprietary SculptureStone® material.
- SculptureStone® is a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including materials mined from the earth, making it quite "Green".
- MTI Boutique Collection Shower Bases are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, and no surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.
- Each model is engineered with a concealed drain and includes a cover, which is removable for access.
- Each model includes a pre-leveled foam base.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Boutique Collection Shower Bases ship in 15 business days.
- All prices shown are list prices.
- Each model is a multiple threshold design and can be equipped with a factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Standard 3.5" drain opening is pre-drilled at the factory.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI2) **\$755**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Hidden End Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) **\$260** upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.

- Standard Lead Time: 15 business days.
- Matte finish only.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS).
- Low-profile threshold and shallow pan.
- Chrome PVC drain kit is included.
- Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Must specify which sides require tile flange(s) when ordering.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-SS4832HD	48" x 32" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,535
MTSB-SS6032HD	60" x 32" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,620
MTSB-SS6036HD	60" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,725
MTSB-SS6636HD	66" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,815
MTSB-SS7236HD	71.375" x 35.625" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,970



COLLECTION:

Designer

Shower Bases

Designer Collection shower bases are constructed of durable American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic, strengthened by a substantial multi-layered backing to prevent flexing of the floor pan. The surface is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant. They are attractive, and the non-porous surface makes cleaning easy.

Various types are available:

- Low-profile, multiple-threshold, which means that they can be specified from the factory to accept glass enclosures on one, two or three sides.
- Bases with a more traditional threshold height.
- Single and dual threshold.
- Uniquely shaped bases.
- Bases with integrated seats.
- Barrier-free bases, with or without integrated seats.

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **mtibaths.com**



Designer Collection Shower Base Options

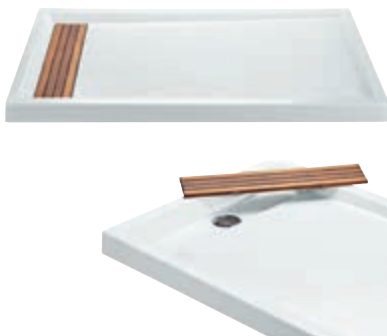


Radiance®

Most Designer Collection shower bases can be equipped with MTI's Radiance® surface heating system, which applies radiant heat to the shower base floor and also in the seats of seated shower bases. Radiance® is factory-installed and fully integrated in the acrylic shell structure. The Radiance® system includes electronic heating grids for 2 areas, plus all of the electronic controls.

Radiance®

Radiance® 2 Zones
(RAD100) **\$1,080**



Teak Shower Drain Cover

Designed to complement Designer Collection hidden-drain shower bases, the Teak Drain Cover replaces the standard drain cover while adding a spa-like element and decorative touch to the bathroom. The drain cover is constructed in smooth, genuine, durable teak, an ideal material for the wet environment of the shower. The flat slatted teak design lets water and soap run through so there is no residue build-up.

Teak Shower Drain Cover

MTSB-6032MTHD (TK-HD32) **\$190**
MTSB-6036MTHD (TK-HD36) **\$190**
MTSB-6042MTHD (TK-HD42) **\$190**
MTSB-7236MTHD (TK-HD36) **\$190**
MTSB-7848MTHD (TK-HD48) **\$190**

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.



Teak Shower Tray

MTI genuine teak shower trays are designed to fit Designer Collection shower bases, providing a comfortable and safe surface. Flat slatted teak slats are spaced only 1/8" apart to let water and soap run through, so there is no slippery residue. The teak also emits a very pleasant, subtle aroma during showering.

Call MTI for Pricing
800.783.8827

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.

Designer Collection

Shower Base Options

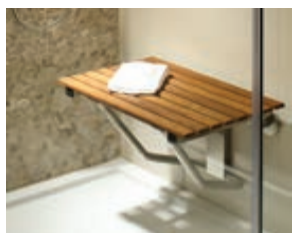


Teak Bath & Shower Mat

Made of genuine teak, it can be used outside the tub or shower to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Slats are 1-1/2" wide x 1/2" thick and are spaced only 1/8" apart to ensure a comfortable, safe surface for feet. Measures 30" x 17.5" x 1". Custom sizes available, contact MTI for details.

Teak Shower Mat
(TK-MAT3018) **\$430**

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.



Standard Teak Shower Seat

Teak Shower Seats

Designed to mount to a wall inside or outside the shower, they fold into a raised position against the wall when not in use. Available in two styles, both are constructed using the finest grade of genuine teak with a stainless steel frame. The seat is automatically held in a raised position by a positive stop friction spring guide bracket.

Teak Shower Seats

Standard Teak Shower Seat
22" x 15"

Maximum Weight Limit: 350lbs

Natural Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2215NS) **\$880**

High-Polished Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2215HP) **\$1,220**



Premium Teak Shower Seat

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.

Premium Teak Shower Seat
24" x 16"

Maximum Weight Limit: 500lbs

Natural Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2416BNS) **\$2,385**

High-Polished Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2416BHP) **\$2,755**



Shower Niche

The Shower Niche provides a storage space for shower toiletries and includes a .25"-thick clear acrylic shelf. Installs as a permanent recess in the shower wall. Made out of MTI's SculptureStone™ material, it is available in 2 colors and 2 finishes, which must be specified on order. 14" (w) x 15 (h) x 3.75" (d)

Shower Niche

White Matte (SSNWHMT) **\$480**

White Gloss (SSNWHGL) **\$640**

Biscuit Matte (SSNBSMT) **\$505**

Biscuit Gloss (SSNBSGL) **\$665**

Designer Collection

Shower Base Options



Pre-Leveled Foam Base

This option is available for Designer Collection shower bases, eliminating the need to wet bed the base on the job site. The base is factory-leveled and supported by high-density closed cell foam which will not shrink, crack or deteriorate over time. This foam also acts as a sound dampener and barrier.

Pre-Leveled Foam Base (PLFSB) \$160



Teak Top with Parsons Legs



Teak Top with Waterfall Sides

Bench

A handsome bench crafted in SculptureStone™ that can be ordered with a smooth top, textured top or with a genuine teak inlay. The bench can be used inside or outside the shower, or even outdoors.

Available with Parsons legs or waterfall sides in 5 lengths, each measuring 16" (w) x 20" (h). Must specify on order.

Bench

Lengths

24" Matte (CBT-2416MT)	\$3,040
Gloss (CBT-2416GL)	\$4,025
30" Matte (CBT-3016MT)	\$3,240
Gloss (CBT-3016GL)	\$4,225
36" Matte (CBT-3616MT)	\$3,415
Gloss (CBT-3616GL)	\$4,400
42" Matte (CBT-4216MT)	\$3,850
Gloss (CBT-4216GL)	\$4,925
48" Matte (CBT-4816MT)	\$4,250
Gloss (CBT-4816GL)	\$5,325

NET FREIGHT ADDER

(Multiplier does not apply.)

Lengths 24"-36" **\$295**

Lengths 42"-48" **\$450**

Colors

White (CWH)

Biscuit (CBI)

Bench Style

Parsons (CPVS) **Standard**

Waterfall (CWVS) **\$525**

Top Options

Smooth (CTXF) **Standard**

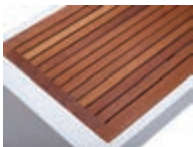
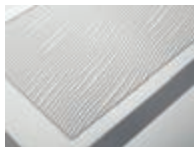
Teak (CTXT) **Standard**

Textured (CTXR) **\$160**



Smooth Top

Textured Top



Teak Top

For complete MTI product information, specifications & pricing,
go to mtibaths.com



DESIGNER COLLECTION

SHOWER BASES

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic Shower Bases are thermoformed in high-gloss American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic, strengthened by a substantial multi-layered backing to prevent flexing of the floor pan.
- This construction process makes MTI Shower Bases at least 30% thicker and stronger than other makes.
- The surface is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, as well as being non-porous making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.
- All Shower Bases feature a textured bottom that meets standards for slip-resistance.
- All models come pre-leveled and include tile flange(s).
- Most bases can be equipped with MTI's Radiance®, which applies radiant heat to the shower base floor for extra comfort, and also in the seats of seated models.
- Optional Pre-Leveled Foam Base eliminates the need for bedding compound.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Designer Collection Shower Bases ship in 4 business days. If ordering with a Teak Tray, both will ship in 5 business days.
- All prices shown are list prices.
- For end drain shower bases, please specify left or right hand drain on order.
- When ordering Multi-Threshold Shower Bases, please send in a diagram showing which side(s) will need tile flange(s).
- Teak Shower Trays will be shipped in the box with the shower base.
- Standard 3.5" drain opening pre-drilled at factory.
- All Shower Bases come standard with a chrome PVC drain kit, other finishes may be available.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI1) **\$380**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Center Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

White Matte: \$85 upcharge
(SBMATTE)

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Must specify which sides require tile flange(s).
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-3632MT	35.875" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,295
MTSB-3636MT	36" x 36" x 3"	Square	\$1,295
MTSB-4236MT	42" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,430
MTSB-4242MT	41.875" x 41.875" x 3"	Square	\$1,375
MTSB-4836MT	48" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,430
MTSB-4842MT	48" x 42.25" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,430
MTSB-4848MT	47.875" x 47.875" x 3"	Square	\$1,665
MTSB-5432MT	54" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,510
MTSB-5434MT	54" x 34.5" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,510
MTSB-5436MT	54" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,510
MTSB-5442MT	54" x 42" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,590
MTSB-6032MTCD	60" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,510
MTSB-6042MT	59.875" x 42" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,590
MTSB-6048MT	59.875" x 48" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,650
MTSB-6060MT	59.75" x 59.75" x 4"	Square	\$1,870
MTSB-6632MT	66" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,580
MTSB-6636MT	65.875" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,580
MTSB-6642MT	65.875" x 42" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,640
MTSB-7236MT	71.875" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,710
MTSB-7242MT	71.875" x 41.875" x 2.75"	Rectangle	\$1,835

End Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold



MATERIAL: Acrylic
FINISHES: Gloss: Standard
 White Matte: \$85 upcharge (SBMATTE)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Must specify left or right hand drain and location of tile flange(s).
- Chrome PVC Drain Kit included.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-4832MT	48" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,430
MTSB-4836MTED	47.75" x 35.75" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,430
MTSB-6030MT	60" x 30" x 2.875"	Rectangle	\$1,510
MTSB-6032MT	60" x 32" x 2.875"	Rectangle	\$1,510
MTSB-6036MT	60" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,510

Hidden End Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold



MATERIAL: Acrylic
FINISHES: Gloss: Standard
 White Matte: \$85 upcharge (SBMATTE)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Must specify left or right hand drain and location of tile flange(s).
- Round PVC Drain Kit included with stainless steel cover, other finishes available, see below.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6032MTHD	59.75" x 31.875" x 3.5"	Rectangle	\$1,585
MTSB-6036MTHD	59.75" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$1,585
MTSB-6042MTHD	60" x 42" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$1,670
MTSB-7236MTHD	71.75" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$1,835
MTSB-7848MTHD	78" x 48" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,295

Hidden Drain Cover Finishes available:

Stainless Steel
 No Charge, Standard

Powder Coated White
 No Charge, must specify

Teak Hidden Drain Cover
 TK-HD32 \$190 TK-HD36 \$190 TK-HD42 \$190

Hidden End Drain

Low-Profile Single Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

White Matte: \$85 upcharge
(SBMATTE)

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Integral 3-sided tile flange.
- Must specify left or right hand drain..
- Round PVC Drain Kit included with stainless steel cover, other finishes available, see below.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6032SHD	60" x 32" x 2.75"	Rectangle	\$1,460

Hidden Drain Cover Finishes available: Stainless Steel
No Charge, Standard

Powder Coated White
No Charge, must specify

Center Drain

Standard Single Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Chrome PVC Drain Kit included.
- Features a traditional, taller threshold with integral 3-sided tile flange.
- First dimension listed is threshold side.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-3636	36" x 36" x 5.5"	Square	\$1,205
MTSB-3660	36" x 60" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,365
MTSB-4236	42" x 36" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,205
MTSB-4242	42" x 42" x 6"	Square	\$1,235
MTSB-4248	42" x 48" x 5.5"	Rectangle	\$1,235
MTSB-4832	48" x 32" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,235
MTSB-4834	48" x 33.5" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,235
MTSB-4836	48.25" x 36" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,235
MTSB-4842	48" x 42" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,260
MTSB-4848	47.75" x 47.75" x 4"	Square	\$1,325
MTSB-6036CD	60" x 35.75" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,365
MTSB-6042CD	59.5" x 42" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,430
MTSB-6048	60" x 48" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,430

mtl^o Designer Collection Shower Bases

End Drain

Standard Single Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.
- Features a traditional, taller threshold with integral 3-sided tile flange.
- First dimension listed is the threshold side.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-5442	53.875" x 41.875" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,365
MTSB-6030	59.625" x 30" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,365
MTSB-6032	59.625" x 32.25" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,365
MTSB-6036	59.625" x 35.75" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,365

End Drain

Standard Single Threshold/Seated

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.
- Seat design varies between models, please check specification sheets.
- First dimension listed is the threshold side.
- Third dimension listed is the threshold height.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-4832SEATED	48" x 31.5" x 22.75"	Rectangle	\$1,490
MTSB-6030SEATED	59.75" x 29.5" x 19.5"	Rectangle	\$1,555
MTSB-6032SEATED	59.5" x 31.25" x 19.5"	Rectangle	\$1,555
MTSB-6036SEATED	59.75" x 35.5" x 21.5"	Rectangle	\$1,590
MTSB-6042SEATED	59.75" x 41.75" x 22"	Rectangle	\$1,705
MTSB-6048SEATED	59.75" x 47.75" x 21.5"	Rectangle	\$1,755

Center Drain

Standard Dual Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.
- Features 2 traditional, taller thresholds with integral 2-sided tile flange.
- First two dimensions listed are the threshold sides.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-3232DT	31.75" x 31.75" x 6"	Square	\$1,250
MTSB-3636DT	35.5" x 35.5" x 6"	Square	\$1,275
MTSB-4242DT	42" x 42" x 6"	Square	\$1,335
MTSB-4848DT	47.75" x 47.75" x 6"	Square	\$1,405

Offset Drain

Neo Angle

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Features a traditional, taller threshold with integral 2-sided tile flange.
- First two dimensions listed are the tile flange sides.
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-36NA	36" x 36" x 3"	Neo-Angle	\$1,200
MTSB-38NA	37.5" x 37.5" x 5.5"	Neo-Angle	\$1,200
MTSB-42NA	42" x 42" x 6"	Neo-Angle	\$1,235
MTSB-48NA	48" x 48" x 6"	Neo-Angle	\$1,320
MTSB-51NA	51" x 51" x 6"	Neo-Angle	\$1,375

mti° Designer Collection Shower Bases

Center Drain

Crescent Bow-Front

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Features a traditional, taller threshold with integral 3-sided tile flange.
- First dimension listed is threshold side.
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6027-36	60" x 27/36" x 6"	Crescent Bow-Front	\$1,375

End Drain

Seated - Barrier-Free/Zero Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- First dimension listed is the threshold side.
- Third dimension listed is the seat height.
- Round PVC Drain Kit included with stainless steel cover, other finishes available, see below.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6030BFSEATED	60" x 29.75" x 22.5"	Rectangle	\$2,395
MTSB-6032BFSEATED	60" x 31.75" x 22.5"	Rectangle	\$2,460

Hidden Drain Cover Finishes available: Stainless Steel No Charge, Standard Powder Coated White No Charge, must specify

Center Drain

Barrier-Free/Zero Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 222.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Bone (CBN), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- First dimension listed is the threshold side.
- Round PVC Drain Kit included with stainless steel cover, other finishes available, see below.
- Features an integrated 3-sided tile flange.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-5040BF* taller threshold optional	50" x 40.25" x 1.875"	Rectangle	\$1,375
MTSB-6032BF	59.5" x 32" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,015
MTSB-6036BF	59.5" x 36" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,015
MTSB-6042BF	59.5" x 41.75" x 2.25"	Rectangle	\$2,120
MTSB-6332BF	62.5" x 32" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,015
MTSB-6336BF	62.5" x 36" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,015

Hidden Drain Cover Finishes available:	Stainless Steel	Powder Coated White
	No Charge, Standard	No Charge, must specify

*Has a center drain, not "T" drain as shown above.



COLLECTION:

Boutique

Sinks

Boutique Collection sinks are no less than stunning vessels. Designed and handcrafted with exquisite detailing, our bathroom sinks are available in a variety of sizes, shapes and for various applications. All are constructed in MTI's proprietary 100%-solid SculptureStone® for beauty, durability and ease of maintenance.

Boutique Collection sinks include:

- Bathroom sinks that are vessel-style, semi-recessed or undermountable.
- Bathroom Counter-Sinks that have the sink seamlessly integrated in counter tops. Completely customizable. Counter-Sinks can also be wall-mounted.
- Bathroom Vanity Sinks are seamless, with integrated counter, sink, legs or sides. Customizable bowl placement to let you design the perfect vanity sink.
- Wall-mounted Vanity Sinks where bathroom space is at a premium.
- Pedestal Sinks which are perfect for tight spaces.

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **[mtibaths.com](https://www.mtibaths.com)**



Boutique Collection

Sinks

Vessel - Semi-Recessed - Undermount

Addison & Addison SR
pg. 241



Adrian SR
pg. 241



Akana SR
2 models available
pg. 241-242



Alissa & Alissa SR
pg. 242



Continuum
4 models available
pg. 242-243



Elena SR
pg. 243



Elise & Elise SR
pg. 244



Halo 1 SR
pg. 244



Incline
pg. 244



Intarcia
pg. 245



Luna
3 models available
pg. 245



Metro SR
2 models available
pg. 246



Petra & Petra SR
13 models available
pg. 246-249



St. Tropez
pg. 249



Wymara
3 models available
pg. 250



Counter-Sinks

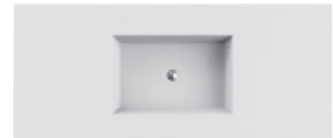
Alissa
pg. 252



Incline
pg. 252



Petra - 12 bowl sizes available
pg. 252



Halo - 2 bowl sizes available
pg. 252



Luna - 3 bowl sizes available
pg. 252



Wymara - 3 bowl sizes available
pg. 252



Boutique Collection

Sinks

Vanity Sinks



Vanity Sinks are available with either Waterfall-style sides (left) or Parsons-style legs (right). A Waterfall vanity can be ordered with one side and a Parsons vanity with two legs when the other side of the vanity will be wall-mounted. Both styles are available with many of the Counter-Sink bowls. See pg. 252-253



Pedestal Sink

Petra Pedestal Sink
pg. 255



Wall-Mounted Vanity Sinks

Petra Wall-Mounted Vanity Sink
2 models available
pg. 254



Palmer + MTI Vanities

Palmer + MTI Vanities are available in Modern and Traditional styles, and in 3 sizes for each style. See pg.256-263.

24" Vanity
pg. 258-259



Shown with Modern Studio console leg system and optional shelf

36" Vanity
pg. 260-261



Shown with Traditional Tapered console leg system

68" Vanity
pg. 262-263



Shown with Modern Studio console leg system

About Boutique Collection Sinks



Vessel Sinks

Vessel-style sinks sit on top of a vanity counter and make a design statement. MTI offers a wide selection of designs, sizes and shapes of vessel sinks that either mimic or complement the designs of MTI tubs.



Semi-Recessed Sinks

This style of sink has become increasingly popular because it allows the top portion of the sink to serve as a design element with the rest of the sink bowl being submerged below the surface. The result is that there is less mass sitting on the vanity counter, and semi-recessed sinks do not require a tall faucet. MTI has a nice assortment of semi-recessed sinks.



Undermount Sinks

This installation leaves none of the sink showing above the counter. Instead, a hole matching the shape of the sink is cut into the counter top, and the top of the sink lip is fastened to the underside of the counter top. A very popular installation, and MTI has many undermountable sinks from which to choose.



Counter-Sinks

These are right on-trend for a minimalist look with full functionality. MTI Counter-Sinks seamlessly integrate the sink bowl with the counter top and complement a variety of design aesthetics. And they are completely customizable in counter length, depth and height; bowl style and position(s); wall-mount or vanity-mount installations. They are easy to clean and compatible with most manufacturers' vanities.

About Boutique Collection Sinks



Vanity Sinks

Simplicity itself. Sink and vanity are seamlessly integrated in lengths that range from 24" to 72" in defined increments, depending on the bowl and length selected. Standard height of the Vanity Sinks is 34" and depth is 14", 18" or 22" depending on sink bowl selected. Choose from a Parsons-style, Waterfall-style or Half-Waterfall-style design. Many bowl styles available for Counter-Sinks may be specified for Vanity Sinks.



Wall-Mounted Vanity Sinks

These are ideal where bathroom space is at a premium. They feature angled fronts that taper inward on a slant of approximately 10° toward the bottom for design interest and ease of use. A built-in, recessed storage area for towels or toiletries is included in the side opposite the bowl. Space is provided on the deck for faucet-mounting.



Pedestal Sinks

Today there is a demand for beautiful, high-quality bathroom fixtures that will work well in tight spaces. MTI pedestal sinks respond to this need with footprints that are very modest, and yet accommodate a generously-sized sink bowl that is seamlessly integrated. Perfect where less is more.



Palmer Vanity Consoles & MTI Tops





















Creating a vanity for your bathroom is as easy as 1, 2, 3 with a console leg system by domestic manufacturer Palmer Industries and integrated sink tops by MTI. First, choose your length: 24" and 36" with single bowl, or 68" with two bowls. Next, select your style: Traditional with Tapered Foot console legs, or Modern with Studio console legs. Lastly, select matte or gloss finish for the top and select from a variety of finishes for the console legs. You're done!




















Boutique Collection

Vessel / Semi-Recessed / Undermount Sinks

Index

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
MTCS-720	Luna 1	14" x 14" x 3"		245
MTCS-765	Luna 3	14" x 14" x 5"		245
MTCS-721	Luna 2	16" x 16"		245
MTCS-741	Halo 1 SR	16" x 16"		244
MTCS-760	Continuum Round	16" x 16"		243
MTCS-761	Continuum Square	16" x 16"		243
MTCS-734	Intarcia	18" x 18"		245
MTCS-763	Incline	19" x 15"		244
MTCS-712	Wymara 1	20" x 16"		250
MTCS-716	Alissa	21" x 14"		242
MTCS-742	Continuum Oval	21" x 16"		242
MTCS-762	Continuum Rectangle	21" x 16"		243
MTCS-714	Elise SR	22" x 14"		244
MTCS-715	Elise	22" x 14"		244
MTCS-730	Petra 4	22" x 14"		246
MTCS-731	Petra 4 SR	22" x 14"		246
MTCS-740	Addison SR	22" x 15"		241
MTCS-700	Metro 1 SR	22" x 17"		246
MTCS-717	Alissa SR	23" x 14"		242
MTCS-759	Elena SR	24" x 14"		243

Model #	Model Name	Size	Shape	Page
MTCS-719	Akana 1 SR	24" x 18"		241
MTCS-737	Adrian SR	24" x 18"		241
MTCS-739	Addison	26" x 16"		241
MTCS-766	Petra 13	26" x 16"		249
MTCS-711	St. Tropez	36" x 16"		249
MTCS-713	Wymara 2	36" x 16"		250
MTCS-736	Akana 2 SR	36" x 19"		242
MTCS-701	Metro 2 SR	37" x 18"		246
MTCS-764	Wymara 3	40" x 15"		250
MTCS-747	Petra 7	41" x 14"		248
MTCS-748	Petra 7 SR	41" x 14"		248
MTCS-749	Petra 8	41" x 14"		248
MTCS-750	Petra 8 SR	41" x 14"		248
MTCS-732	Petra 5	48" x 14"		247
MTCS-733	Petra 5 SR	48" x 14"		247
MTCS-743	Petra 6	48" x 14"		247
MTCS-744	Petra 6 SR	48" x 14"		247
MTCS-752	Petra 10 SR	54" x 15"		249
MTCS-756	Petra 12 SR	66" x 15"		249

Boutique Collection

Sink Options



Slatted Teak Sink Tray

Teak Sink Tray

Can be used as a resting place for grooming articles and toiletries. Constructed of the finest grades of genuine teak.

Handcrafted and milled in the USA.

Teak Sink Tray

Slatted Sink Tray (TKST1) **\$150**

Solid Sink Tray (TKST2) **\$150**



Finger Touch Drain Kit



Grid Drain Kit



Fixed Drain Kit

Drain Kits

Finger Touch Drain: Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes. Tailpiece measures 8" long x 1-1/4" in diameter. Drain opening is 1-1/2" wide with a 4" threaded drain body.

Grid Drain: A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain. Features a "fast flow angle top", with no clogging or puddling of water. Tailpiece measures 8" long x 1-1/4" in diameter. Drain opening is 1-1/2" wide with a 2-1/2" threaded drain body.

Fixed Drain: Dome-style lavatory drain for sinks without an overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome. Tailpiece measures 8" long x 1-1/4" in diameter. Drain opening is 1-1/2" wide. Does NOT seal water.

Drain Kits:

Finger Touch Drain With Overflow

Chrome (DKFGC) **\$110**

Brushed Nickel (DKFGBN) **\$115**

Finger Touch Drain Without Overflow

Chrome (DKFGCN) **\$110**

Brushed Nickel (DKFGBNN) **\$115**

Grid Drain With Overflow

Chrome (DKGDC) **\$80**

Brushed Nickel (DKGDBN) **\$110**

Grid Drain Without Overflow

Chrome (DKGDCN) **\$80**

Brushed Nickel (DKGDBNN) **\$110**

Fixed Drain Without Overflow

Chrome (DKFDC) **\$195**

Boutique Collection

Sink Options



Sink With Bottom Cover



Sink Without Bottom Cover

Sink Bottom Covers

Made from non-porous SculptureStone™, these covers conceal the drain and add a distinct, streamlined style to Counter-Sinks, Vanity Sinks or Lavatory Sinks. Covers sit on small rubber feet and are easily removable for cleaning.

Available in White or Biscuit, Matte or Gloss finish.

Small Size

Model Name	Lavatory Part #	Counter/Vanity Part #
Petra 1		MTCS-801
Petra 2		MTCS-802
Petra 3		MTCS-803
Petra 4	MTCS-730 /-731	MTCS-804
Petra 9		MTCS-809
Petra 13	MTCS-766	MTCS-869
Halo 1	MTCS-741	MTCS-861
Halo 2		MTCS-863
Metro 1	MTCS-700	

Small Size

Matte (BCSMT) **\$370**
Gloss (BCSGL) **\$435**

Large Size

Model Name	Lavatory Part #	Counter/Vanity Part #
Petra 5	MTCS-732 /-733	MTCS-805
Petra 6	MTCS-743 /-744	MTCS-806
Petra 7	MTCS-747 /-748	MTCS-807
Petra 8	MTCS-749 /-750	MTCS-808
Metro 2	MTCS-701	

Large Size

Matte (BCLMT) **\$605**
Gloss (BCLGL) **\$735**

Extra-Large Size

Model Name	Lavatory Part #	Counter/Vanity Part #
Petra 10	MTCS-752	MTCS-810
Petra 12	MTCS-756	MTCS-812

Extra-Large Size

Matte (BCXLMT) **\$605**
Gloss (BCXLGL) **\$735**

Also available in one of 6 Boutique exterior colors. See next page.

Color Upcharge For All Sizes
Gloss Only (SSCOLSBG) **\$225**

Boutique Collection

Sink Options



Blue Lagoon



Terracotta



Onyx



Nightfall



Stormgray



Moonstone

Exterior Colors

6 exterior colors are available for a select number of Boutique Collection Tubs, Vessel Sinks, Semi-Recessed Sinks and Sink Bottom Covers. The color will be on the exterior of the tub or sink bowl, leaving the SculptureStone visible on the inside.

Available only as a Gloss finish.

Available for the following sinks:

Alissa Vessel & SR..... MTCS-716, -717
 Addison Vessel & SR.. MTCS-739, -740
 Adrian Vessel..... MTCS-737
 Halo 1 SR..... MTCS-741
 Luna 1, 2 & 3..... MTCS-720F, -721F, 765F (flat-rim only)
 Petra 4 Vessel & SR MTCS-730, -731
 Petra 5 Vessel & SR MTCS-732, -733
 Petra 6 Vessel & SR MTCS-743, -744
 Petra 7 Vessel & SR MTCS-747, -748
 Petra 8 Vessel & SR MTCS-749, -750
 Petra 10 Vessel & SR... MTCS-752
 Petra 12 Vessel & SR... MTCS-756

These six colors are now available for a select number of Boutique Collection Tubs, Vessel Sinks, and Semi-Recessed Sinks. To view exterior tub color options, see pg. 10.

Exterior Color

Vessel Sinks / Gloss Finish (SSCOLSG) & Color Code - **\$450**

Sink Bottom Covers / Gloss Finish (SSCOLSBG) & Color Code - **\$225**

Available Colors (Color Code):

Blue Lagoon (BL)
 Terracotta (TC)
 Onyx (OX)
 Nightfall (NF)
 Stormgray (SG)
 Moonstone (MS)

Total lead time: 20 business days

Disclaimer: Please note that the colors above may not be 100% accurate due to variations in printing.



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

VESSEL / SEMI-RECESSED / UNDERMOUNT SINKS

Standard Features and Benefits of Boutique Collection Sinks

- Constructed using MTI's SculptureStone™ (also referred to as Engineered Solid Stone® material / "ESS®"), a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including stone and minerals mined from the earth.
- In contrast to some composite material products on the market, MTI Boutique Collection products are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, requiring no type of surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Lead time is 10 business days.
- All prices shown are list prices.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QUISINKSH) **\$190**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Addison
MODEL #: MTCS-739
25.75" x 16" x 4"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-739 - **\$1,035**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 239.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Addison SR
MODEL #: MTCS-740
22.375" x 15.125" x 3" (5.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-740 - **\$1,035**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 239.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Adrian SR
MODEL #: MTCS-737
23.75" x 17.625" x 3"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-737 - **\$1,035**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 239.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 3". Can be specified up to 6".
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Akana 1 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-719
24.25" x 18.375" x 3.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-719 - **\$1,055**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge Front installation only

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 3.125". Can be specified up to 6".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front overflow.
- No holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.

Akana 2 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-736
36" x 18.375" x 3.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

PART #: MTCS-736 - \$1,170

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge Front installation only

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Must specify left or right hand bowl placement.
- Standard height is 3.125". Can be specified up to 6".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front overflow.
- No holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.

Alissa

MODEL #: MTCS-716
21.375" x 13.625" x 4.875"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

V

UM

PART #: MTCS-716 - \$860

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Alissa SR

MODEL #: MTCS-717
22.5" x 14" x 2" (5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

UM

PART #: MTCS-717 - \$860

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Continuum Oval

MODEL #: MTCS-742
20.75" x 16" x 2" (5.75" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

Leveling feet for
Continuum Sink
cut-out



PART #: MTCS-742 - \$1,115

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

V

Vessel

SR

Semi-Recessed

UM

Undermount

Continuum Rectangle

MODEL #: MTCS-762

20.75" x 16.25" x 2" (6.25" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

Leveling feet for
Continuum Sink
cut-out

PART #: MTCS-762 - \$1,225

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

NOTES:

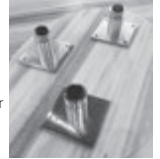
FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Continuum Round

MODEL #: MTCS-760

16.25" x 16.25" x 2" (6" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

Leveling feet for
Continuum Sink
cut-out

PART #: MTCS-760 - \$1,125

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Continuum Square

MODEL #: MTCS-761

15.75" x 15.75" x 2" (6" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

Leveling feet for
Continuum Sink
cut-out

PART #: MTCS-761 - \$1,125

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Elena SR

MODEL #: MTCS-759

24" x 14" x 2" (6" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

PART #: MTCS-759 - \$1,000

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.



Boutique Collection Sinks

Elise

MODEL #: MTCS-715
22.25" x 14" x 6.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

V

PART #: MTCS-715 - \$1,000

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Elise SR

MODEL #: MTCS-714
22.25" x 14" x 3" (6.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

PART #: MTCS-714 - \$1,000

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Halo 1 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-741
16.125" x 16.125" x 2.25" (4.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

UM

PART #: MTCS-741 - \$860

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Incline

MODEL #: MTCS-763
20.375" x 16.375" x 5.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

UM

PART #: MTCS-763 - \$1,285

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow.
- Included is the drain and channel for the integrated slotted drain that runs along the back of the sink bottom.

V

Vessel

SR

Semi-Recessed

UM

Undermount

Intarcia

MODEL #: MTCS-734
18" x 18" x 8"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-734 - **\$1,090**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

ROUTED CHANNEL ON SINK: (RCS) - **\$205**

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Luna 1

MODEL #: MTCS-720
13.75" x 13.75" x 3.75"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-720R (ROLLED RIM) - **\$675**

MTCS-720F (FLAT RIM) - **\$675**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.
Flat-Rim version available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Luna 2

MODEL #: MTCS-721
15.75" x 15.75" x 5.25"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-721R (ROLLED RIM) - **\$690**

MTCS-721F (FLAT RIM) - **\$690**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.
Flat-Rim version available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Luna 3

MODEL #: MTCS-765
13.75" x 13.75" x 5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-765R (ROLLED RIM) - **\$770**

MTCS-765F (FLAT RIM) - **\$770**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.
Flat-Rim version available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Metro 1 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-700
22.125" x 17.25" x 4.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

PART #: MTCS-700 - \$1,035

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge
Front installation only

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 3". Can be specified up to 7".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front overflow.
- No holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.

Metro 2 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-701
37.25" x 17.5" x 4.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

PART #: MTCS-701 - \$1,235

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge
Must specify front or rear installation

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 3". Can be specified up to 7.5".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front or rear overflow.
- No holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.

Petra 4

MODEL #: MTCS-730
22" x 14.25" x 5.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

V

UM

PART #: MTCS-730 - \$920

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 4 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-731
22" x 14.25" x 2.5" (5.125" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™

SR

UM

PART #: MTCS-731 - \$920

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 5
MODEL #: MTCS-732
47.5" x 14.125" x 5.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-732 - **\$1,145**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 5 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-733
47.5" x 14.125" x 2.5" (5.125" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-733 - **\$1,185**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

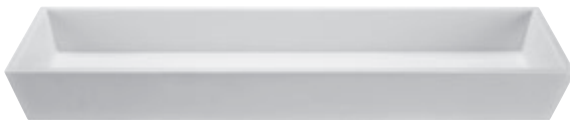
Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 6
MODEL #: MTCS-743
47.5" x 14.125" x 5.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-743 - **\$1,145**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

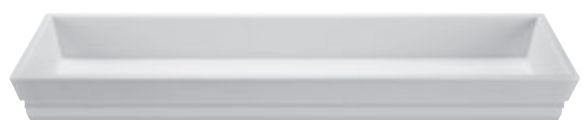
Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has two drains.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 6 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-744
47.5" x 14.125" x 2.5" (5.125" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-744 - **\$1,145**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has two drains.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 7

MODEL #: MTCS-747

41.125" x 14.375" x 4.625"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-747 - **\$1,115**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 7 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-748

41.125" x 14.375" x 2.5" (4.625" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-748 - **\$1,115**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 8

MODEL #: MTCS-749

41.125" x 14.375" x 4.625"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-749 - **\$1,115**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

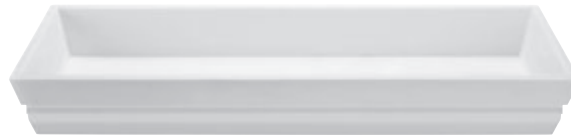
FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has two drains.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 8 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-750

41.125" x 14.375" x 2.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-750 - **\$1,115**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has two drains.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.



Vessel



Semi-Recessed



Undermount

Petra 10 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-752
54" x 14.75" x 2.5" (5.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-752 - **\$1,585**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.
Also available as Counter-Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 12 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-756
66" x 14.75" x 2.5" (5.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-756 - **\$1,690**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 235.
Also available as Counter-Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 13
MODEL #: MTCS-766
26" x 16" x 5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-766 - **\$1,035**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

St. Tropez
MODEL #: MTCS-711
35.5" x 15.875" x 4.375"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-711 - **\$1,035**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

SQUARE DRAIN KIT: Chrome - Included with sink
Brushed Nickel upcharge (DKBNUST) - **\$40**

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- 1.625" drain opening, which will not accommodate a standard size drain kit. Square drain kit, which is designed to stay open is included.
- Must specify left or right hand drain.



Boutique Collection Sinks

Wymara 1

MODEL #: MTCS-712
19.875" x 15.875" x 4.625"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-712 - **\$1,180**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Includes drain cover slab.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Wymara 2

MODEL #: MTCS-713
35.5" x 15.75" x 4.625"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-713 - **\$1,400**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Includes drain cover slab.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Wymara 3

MODEL #: MTCS-764
25.75" x 16" x 4"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



PART #: MTCS-764 - **\$1,260**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$105 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$215 upcharge

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

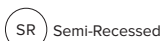
NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 10 business days.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Includes drain cover slab.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.
- Undermount only.



Vessel



Semi-Recessed



Undermount



MTI Boutique Collection Sinks Also Include:

- Customizable Counter-Sinks and Vanity Sinks
 - Select the length and depth
 - Choose the bowl design
 - Select one or two bowls where applicable
 - Determine sink position left to right and front to back
 - Add a variety of options
- Wall-Mounted Vanity-Sinks
- Pedestal Sinks
- Palmer Industries + MTI Tops

Standard Features and Construction

- Constructed using MTI's SculptureStone® (also referred to as Engineered Solid Stone® material (ESS®), a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including stone and minerals mined from the earth.
- The material is 100% solid, non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning easy.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com



Boutique Collection Counter-Sinks & Vanity Sinks

Boutique Collection Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink bowls arranged alphabetically by series.

For more detailed specifications, see mtibaths.com. Go to pg. 253 to learn about the MTI configurator, which you can use to create Counter- and Vanity Sinks and get retail pricing.

Installation Methods:



Wall-Mount



Vanity-Mount



Alissa
#841

Bowl Size: 19" x 13"



Halo 1
#861

Bowl Size: 14" x 14"



Halo 2
#863

Bowl Size: 17" x 17"



Incline
#866

Bowl Size: 19" x 15"



Luna 1
#864

Bowl Size: 13" x 13" x 3"



Luna 2
#865

Bowl Size: 15" x 15"



Luna 3
#868

Bowl Size: 13" x 13" x 4.5"



Petra 1
#801

Bowl Size: 16" x 14"



Petra 2
#802

Bowl Size: 15" x 11"



Petra 3
#803

Bowl Size: 18" x 12"



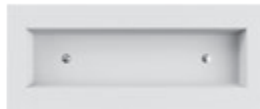
Petra 4
#804

Bowl Size: 20" x 13"



Petra 5
#805

Bowl Size: 46" x 12"



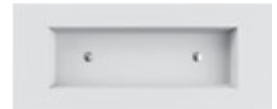
Petra 6
#806

Bowl Size: 46" x 12"



Petra 7
#807

Bowl Size: 40" x 13"



Petra 8
#808

Bowl Size: 40" x 13"



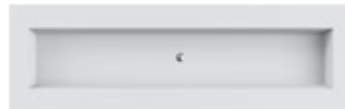
Petra 9
#809

Bowl Size: 13" x 8"



Petra 10*
#810

Bowl Size: 52" x 13"



Petra 12*
#812

Bowl Size: 64" x 13"



Petra 13
#869

Bowl Size: 24" x 14"



Wymara 1
#821

Bowl Size: 18" x 14"



Wymara 2
#822

Bowl Size: 33" x 14"

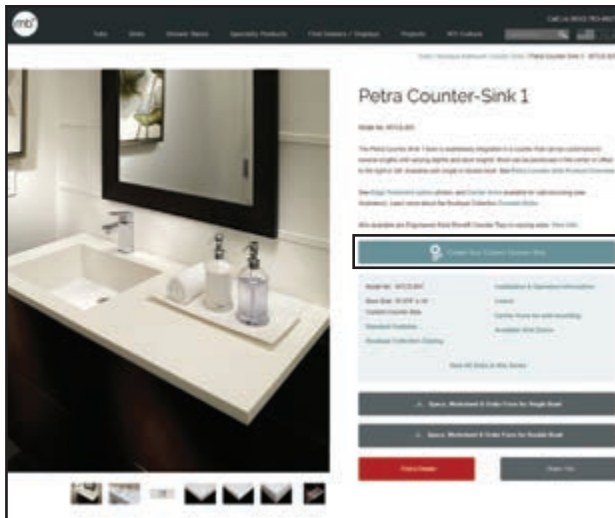


Wymara 3
#867

Bowl Size: 37" x 13"

*Not available as a Vanity Sink.

The MTI Configurator on mtibaths.com!



MTI Counter-Sink Configurator

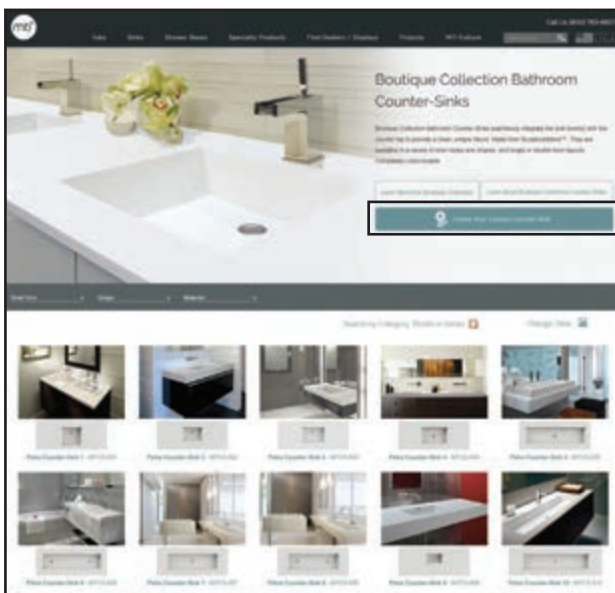
MTI Counter-Sinks seamlessly integrate the sink bowl with the counter top and complement a variety of design aesthetics. They are customizable in counter length, depth and height; bowl style and position(s); wall mount or vanity mount. The choices are great, and the possibilities are endless.

To simplify and streamline this process, MTI has developed an online, interactive program called the MTI Configurator. The Configurator will guide the user step by step in building a very customized Counter-Sink right from mtibaths.com.

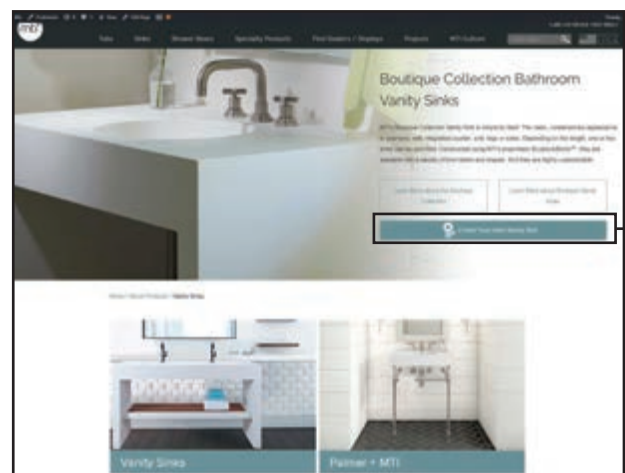
The MTI Configurator will also help you specify a simple counter, a counter with holes cut out for MTI semi-recessed sinks and also Vanity Sinks.

The Configurator is accessible directly from a product page or main category page on mtibaths.com, and the Configurator will make sure that all of the information entered is complete and correct. **At the end of your configuration, you will be able to view, print and email a summary page complete with rendering, part codes and retail pricing.**

The MTI Configurator is customization made easy!



MTI Counter-Sink Configurator



MTI Vanity Sink Configurator



Boutique Collection Wall-Mounted Vanity Sinks

Petra Wall-Mounted Vanity Sink 9

MODEL #: MTCS-VWM809

24" x 12" x 12"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- Must specify color and finish.
- Includes storage area measuring 9½" tall x 7½" wide x 5½" deep.

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Part # VSWM2412MT **\$2,100**

Gloss - Part # VSWM2412GL **\$2,675**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # CWH

Biscuit - Part # CBI

OPTIONS

Bowl Placement

Left - Part # CLB

Right - Part # CRB

Integrated Overflow

None - Part # CION

Front - Part # CIOF **\$210**

Back - Part # CIOB **\$210**

Faucet Holes

None - Part # CFHN

Single Hole - Part # CFH **\$70**

Backsplash - Part # CBSM **\$280**

Sidesplash (left or right) - Part #'s CSL (left), CSR (right) **\$170**

Textured front

Rippled - Part # CTXR **\$160**

NET FREIGHT ADDER \$295

Petra Wall-Mounted Vanity Sink 2

MODEL #: MTCS-VWM802

30" x 15" x 15"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- Must specify color and finish.
- Includes storage area measuring 11" tall x 8⅝" wide x 8½" deep.

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Part # VSWM3015MT **\$2,300**

Gloss - Part # VSWM3015GL **\$2,875**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # CWH

Biscuit - Part # CBI

OPTIONS

Bowl Placement

Left - Part # CLB

Right - Part # CRB

Integrated Overflow

None - Part # CION

Front - Part # CIOF **\$210**

Back - Part # CIOB **\$210**

Faucet Holes

None - Part # CFHN

Single Hole - Part # CFH **\$70**

Backsplash - Part # CBSM **\$280**

Sidesplash (left or right) - Part #'s CSL (left), CSR (right) **\$170**

Textured front

Rippled - Part # CTXR **\$160**

NET FREIGHT ADDER \$295

Petra Pedestal Sink

MODEL #: CVP-802

19" x 17" x 36"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone™



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 240.

- Standard Lead Time: 20 business days.
- Must specify color, matte finish only.
- Faucet can only be mounted on deck behind bowl.
- Petra bowl measures: 15¼" x 10⅝" x 4½"

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Part # CVP802MT **\$3,840**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # CWH

Biscuit - Part # CBI

OPTIONS

Integrated Overflow

None - Part # CION

Front - Part # CIOF **\$210**

Back - Part # CIOB **\$210**

Faucet Holes

None - Part # CFHN

Up to 3 - Part # CFH **\$70**

Sink Bottom Cover - Small

Matte - Part # BCSMT **\$370**

Gloss - Part # BCSGL **\$435**

Special Colors, Gloss Only - Part # SSCOLSBG **\$225 upcharge**

Color Codes: OX - Onyx, NF - Nightfall, SG - Stormgray,

MS - Moonstone, BL - BLue Lagoon, TC - Terracotta

NET FREIGHT ADDER \$295



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

PALMER INDUSTRIES + MTI VANITIES

Standard Features and Benefits of Palmer + MTI Vanities

The Tops

- Constructed using MTI's SculptureStone® (also referred to as Engineered Solid Stone® material / "ESS®"), a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including stone and minerals mined from the earth.
- In contrast to some composite material products on the market, MTI Boutique Collection products are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, requiring no type of surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.

The Console Leg System

- The Palmer console leg system is fabricated from solid brass tubing and components.
- All leg fittings are precision machined, from solid rod, producing an exceptional fit and finish not possible with casting.
- Two styles are available: Traditional Tapered Foot and Modern Studio.
- The console legs are available in a variety of finishes, architectural grade, polished and plated to perfection. Custom finishes are available.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Using the part codes that follow, the complete order should be placed with MTI through normal MTI ordering procedures.
- MTI builds the top and sends it directly to the distributor.
- MTI interfaces with Palmer. Palmer sends the console leg system directly to the distributor.
- Both shipments share the common PO number so they can be matched at the distributor.
- If the distributor has any questions regarding the order, the distributor should call MTI Order Entry Department at 800.783.8827.





Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Palmer Industries + MTI = Vanities Made Easy

Creating a vanity for your bathroom is as easy as 1, 2, 3 with a console leg system by Palmer Industries and integrated sink tops by MTI. First, choose from 3 lengths. Next, select your style: traditional or modern. Then, select matte or gloss finish for the top and one of 6 finishes for the console legs. You're done!

As easy as 1, 2, 3

Steps	Palmer Vanity Console Leg System	MTI Tops
1. Length	Choose your length: 24", 36", or 68"	24" and 36" tops: 1 Bowl 68" top: 2 bowls
2. Style	Traditional: Tapered Foot  	Round Bowl for 24" Oval Bowl for 36" & 68" & Cove Edge Treatment
	Modern: Studio  	Rectangle bowl No Edge Treatment
3. Finish	Choose from: Chrome, Satin Nickel, Polished Nickel, Polished Unlaquered Brass, Aged Brass Unlaquered, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Matte Black	White Matte or Gloss

24" Modern Vanity

MODEL #: CP802-24

24" x 18" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
24" Modern without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 2 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish	Matte White	CP802-24MT	\$3,845
		Gloss White	CP802-24GL	\$4,240
24" Modern with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 2 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 19½" x 13½"	Matte White	CPS802-24MT	\$4,920
		Gloss White	CPS802-24GL	\$5,525

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS24PC-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PC-M	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS24PN-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PN-M	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UPB-M	+\$215
	without shelf	CP24UPB-M	+\$160
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS24SN-M	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24SN-M	+\$480
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS24ORB-M	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24ORB-M	+\$480
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UAB-M	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24UAB-M	+\$480
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS24MB-M	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24MB-M	+\$480

Net Freight Adder	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$145
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$175

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	24" length	CPBS	\$250
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$155
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$155

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

24" Traditional Vanity

MODEL #: CP864-24

24" x 18" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
24" Traditional without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Luna 1 bowl with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish	Matte White	CP864-24MT	\$4,010
		Gloss White	CP864-24GL	\$4,400
24" Traditional with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Luna 1 bowl with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 19½" x 13½"	Matte White	CPS864-24MT	\$5,085
		Gloss White	CPS864-24GL	\$5,685

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Polished Chrome	with shelf	CPS24PC-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PC-T	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS24PN-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PN-T	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UPB-T	+\$215
	without shelf	CP24UPB-T	+\$160
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS24SN-T	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24SN-T	+\$480
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS24ORB-T	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24ORB-T	+\$480
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UAB-T	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24UAB-T	+\$480
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS24MB-T	+\$650
	without shelf	CP24MB-T	+\$480

Net Freight Adder	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$145
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$175

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	24" length	CPBS	\$250
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$155
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$155

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

36" Modern Vanity

MODEL #: CP801-36

36" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
36" Modern without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 1 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish	Matte White	CP801-36MT	\$3,585
		Gloss White	CP801-36GL	\$3,980
36" Modern with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 1 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 32" x 17½"	Matte White	CPS801-36MT	\$4,815
		Gloss White	CPS801-36GL	\$5,420

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS36PC-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PC-M	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS36PN-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PN-M	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UPB-M	+\$220
	without shelf	CP36UPB-M	+\$165
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS36SN-M	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36SN-M	+\$490
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS36ORB-M	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36ORB-M	+\$490
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UAB-M	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36UAB-M	+\$490
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS36MB-M	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36MB-M	+\$490

Net Freight Adder	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$145
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$175

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	36" length	CPBS	\$250
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$155
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$155

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

36" Traditional Vanity

MODEL #: CP841-36

36" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
36" Traditional without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Alissa bowl with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish	Matte White	CP841-36MT	\$3,750
		Gloss White	CP841-36GL	\$4,145
36" Traditional with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Alissa bowl with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 32" x 17½"	Matte White	CPS841-36MT	\$4,980
		Gloss White	CPS841-36GL	\$5,585

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Polished Chrome	with shelf	CPS36PC-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PC-T	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS36PN-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PN-T	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UPB-T	+\$220
	without shelf	CP36UPB-T	+\$165
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS36SN-T	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36SN-T	+\$490
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS36ORB-T	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36ORB-T	+\$490
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UAB-T	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36UAB-T	+\$490
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS36MB-T	+\$665
	without shelf	CP36MB-T	+\$490

Net Freight Adder	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$145
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$175

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	36" length	CPBS	\$250
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$155
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$155

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com



Boutique Collection Palmer + MTI Vanity Sinks

68" Modern Vanity

MODEL #: CP801-68

68" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
68" Modern without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Double Petra 1 bowls <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.5 Legs standard in chrome finish	Matte White	CP801-68MT	\$6,850
		Gloss White	CP801-68GL	\$7,515
68" Modern with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Double Petra 1 bowls <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.5 Legs standard in chrome finish <u>Shelves (2):</u> Made of SculptureStone, each measuring 30" x 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Matte White	CPS801-68MT	\$9,300
		Gloss White	CPS801-68GL	\$10,385

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS68PC-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PC-M	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS68PN-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PN-M	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UPB-M	+\$455
	without shelf	CP68UPB-M	+\$340
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS68SN-M	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68SN-M	+\$1,025
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS68ORB-M	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68ORB-M	+\$1,025
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UAB-M	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68UAB-M	+\$1,025
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS68MB-M	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68MB-M	+\$1,025

Net Freight Adder	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$395
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$425

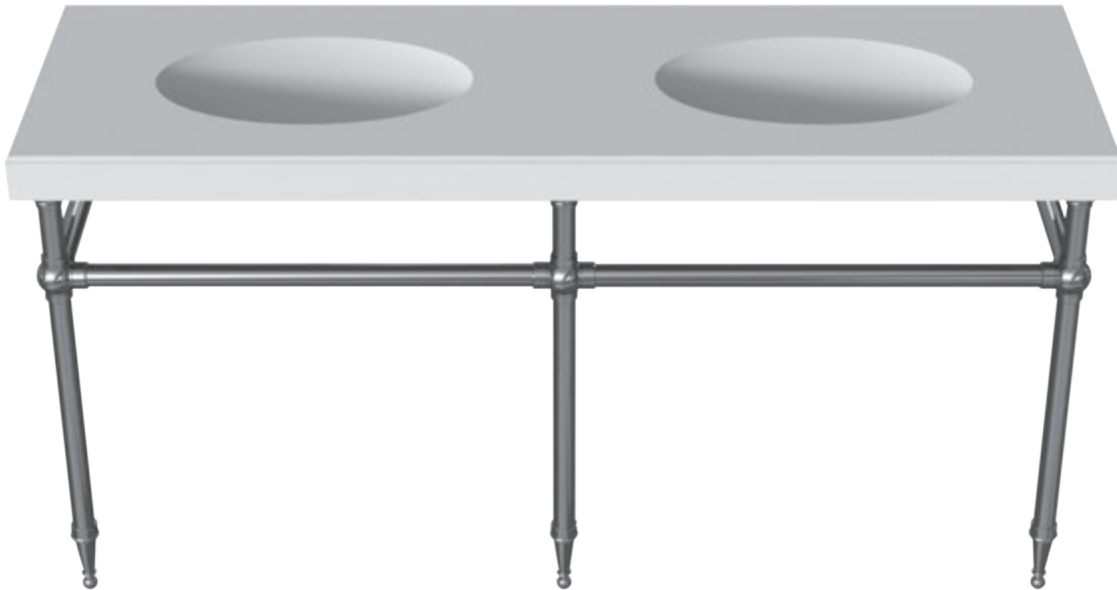
Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	68" length	CPBS	\$250
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$155
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$155

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

68" Traditional Vanity

MODEL #: CP841-68

68" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
68" Traditional without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Double Alissa bowls with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.5 Legs standard in polished chrome finish	Matte White	CP841-68MT	\$7,010
		Gloss White	CP841-68GL	\$7,680
68" Traditional with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Double Alissa bowls with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.5 Legs standard in polished chrome finish <u>Shelves (2):</u> Made of SculptureStone, each measuring 30" x 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Matte White	CPS841-68MT	\$9,460
		Gloss White	CPS841-68GL	\$10,550

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS68PC-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PC-T	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS68PN-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PN-T	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UPB-T	+\$455
	without shelf	CP68UPB-T	+\$340
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS68SN-T	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68SN-T	+\$1,025
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS68ORB-T	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68ORB-T	+\$1,025
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UAB-T	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68UAB-T	+\$1,025
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS68MB-T	+\$1,365
	without shelf	CP68MB-T	+\$1,025

Net Freight Adder	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$395
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$425

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	68" length	CPBS	\$250
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$155
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$155

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com



COLLECTION:

Designer

Sinks

Designer Collection Bar, Prep and Laundry Sinks are both practical and beautiful. They are beautifully handcrafted in durable American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic and backed with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for structural reinforcement. Models are available in different styles and colors. Also included are 2 models of MTI's Jentle Jet®, a patented jetted laundry sink that washes fine wearables gently without the use of an agitator.

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **mtibaths.com**





DESIGNER COLLECTION

LAUNDRY, BAR & PREP SINKS

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Constructed using Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic.
- Backed with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for structural reinforcement.
- Cross-linked cast acrylic is a very durable material because it is extremely scratch-and-stain-resistant.
- Because the color goes all the way through the acrylic, the finish is renewable.
- The non-porous surface makes cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Designer Collection Laundry (non-jetted), Bar & Prep sinks ship in 4 business days. Gentle Jet® laundry sinks ship in 5 business days.
- All prices shown are list prices.
- No overflow is available on Designer bar, prep and laundry sinks.
- Designer bar, prep and laundry sinks require a 3.5" drain.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QUISINKSH) **\$190**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Universal Laundry Sink

MODEL #: MTLS-110

25" x 22" x 11.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 266.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Traditional design includes built-in washboard on inside front of sink.
- Cannot be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL110W **\$415**
 Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL110B* **\$435**
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors
**Must specify color on order*

Versatile Laundry Sink

MODEL #: MTLS-120

25" x 22" x 12.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 266.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Contemporary design features smooth wall on inside front of sink.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL120W **\$435**
 Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL120B* **\$445**
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors
**Must specify color on order*

Jentle Jet[®] Laundry Sink 110J

MODEL #: MTL110J

25"* x 22" x 11.5"

*30" total width
 including pump



U.S. Pat #6,289,530

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 266.

- Standard Lead Time: 5 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Traditional design includes built-in washboard on inside front of sink.
- Cannot be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL110JW **\$1,045**
 Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL110JB **\$1,060**
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors

Jentle Jet[®] Laundry Sink 120J

MODEL #: MTL120J

25"* x 22" x 12.5"

*30" total width
 including pump



U.S. Pat #6,289,530

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 266.

- Standard Lead Time: 5 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Contemporary design features smooth wall on inside front of sink.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL120JW **\$1,080**
 Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL120JB **\$1,090**
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors

OPTIONS FOR JETTED LAUNDRY SINKS

Trim for on/off switch and three-speed control

Note: color matched is standard when available.

Chrome (JJTC) **\$60**, Brushed Nickel (JJTBN) **\$110**

Trim for on/off switch, three-speed control, jets and suction

Chrome (JJTRC) **\$195**, Brushed Nickel (JJTRBN) **\$230**

Timer - 10 min. *Installed at time of purchase* - (JJT) **\$135**

Drain Kit

Chrome (JDKC) **\$200**, Brushed Nickel (JDKBR) **\$295**

Soft Scent - Laundry Sink Detergent

Pack of 3 (JJSOLBOT) **\$45**

Case of 12 (JJSOL) **\$75**

Quick Ship/Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISINKSH **\$190**



Designer Collection Laundry, Bar & Prep Sinks

Liberty

MODEL #: MTPS-108

15" x 15" x 7"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 266.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Can be undermounted directly to the countertop with caulk without the use of clips or channels.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTPS108W **\$275**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTPS108B* **\$280**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors

**Must specify color on order*

OPTIONS

Quick Ship / Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISINKSH **\$190**

Sequel

MODEL #: MTBS-105

16.25" x 15.75" x 6.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 266.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Can be undermounted directly to the countertop with caulk without the use of clips or channels.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTBS105W **\$195**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTBS105B* **\$205**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors

**Must specify color on order*

OPTIONS

Quick Ship / Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISINKSH **\$190**

Harvest

MODEL #: MTPS-109

40" x 18" x 8.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 266.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Cannot be undermounted.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTPS109W **\$580**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTPS109B* **\$610**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors

**Must specify color on order*

OPTIONS

Quick Ship / Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISINKSH **\$190**

For complete MTI product information, specifications & pricing,
go to mtibaths.com



Specialty Products

MTI offers a vast assortment of tubs, shower bases and sinks of various types, but MTI also offers some specialty products that resist categorization. MTI's ingenuity and innovation applies years of expertise in bath technology to other areas of life to provide comfort, convenience and promote wellness. Handcrafted in durable American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic, they are reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium backing for added strength and increased insulation.

- **MTI's Walk-In Tub**

The best solution for those who have mobility limitations and enjoy the benefits of bathing. Available as a soaker, air bath, whirlpool or combination, there is a range of options available to enhance comfort and utility.

- **Jentle Jet®**

A patented jetted laundry sink that gently washes fine wearables. In place of an agitator, micro-jets are used to thoroughly and efficiently launder delicate washables by using a swirling action.

- **MTI Foot Spas**

Top-of-the-line, high-quality pedicure units that offer multiple design features, a choice of configurations and options to care for feet. MTI's patented Fill-Flush® whirlpool cleaning system is available to keep the internal plumbing harness hygienic.

- **Pet Spas for Dogs**

The canine members of the family can also benefit from MTI innovation with the Pet Spas for Dogs. Designed for a dog's comfort, cleanliness and well-being.

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **mtibaths.com**





SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

WALK-IN TUB JETTED LAUNDRY SINKS FOOT SPAS PET SPAS FOR DOGS

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Sinks and spas are constructed using Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic, backed with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for structural reinforcement.
- Walk-in tub is constructed with multiple layers of marine-grade gel-coat with a backing of fiberglass/titanium/resin.
- The non-porous surface makes cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Designer Collection Gentle Jet® laundry, Foot Spas and Pet Spas for Dogs ship in 7 business days. Walk-In tubs ships in 7 business days.
- Prices shown are list prices, **except the Walk-In Tub which is Net Priced.**
- No overflow is available on Gentle Jet laundry sinks and Foot Spas.
- Gentle Jet laundry sinks require a 3.5" drain.
- Walk-In Tub, Foot Spas and Pet Spas for Dogs require a 2" tub drain.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Walk-In tub

MODEL #: MBWI5030

51.5" x 30.25" x 37.5"

MATERIAL:

Tub Shell: Gelcoat

Skirting: Acrylic

Frame: Steel



Shown with optional end panel



Inside view of Walk-In Tub

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 - 10 business days.
- Must specify left or right hand drain location on order.
- Quick release cable drain included in chrome finish.

Hydrotherapy Package	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker Packages	soaking bath - no jets	MBSWI5030NV
	soaking bath - no jets; with valve package	MBSWI5030
	soaking bath - no jets; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBSWIR5030NV
	soaking bath - no jets; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system.	MBSWIR5030
Whirlpool Packages	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump	MBWWI5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; with valve package	MBWWI5030
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBWWIR5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBWWIR5030
Air Bath Packages	20 air jets, heated air blower	MBAWI5030NV
	20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package	MBAWI5030
	20 air jets, heated air blower; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBAWIR5030NV
	20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBAWIR5030
Combo Packages	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower	MBCWI5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package	MBCWI5030
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBCWIR5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBCWIR5030

OPTIONS

Standard Color

White

Color Upgrade

Biscuit (MTISCOLOR)

Inline Heater

For Whirlpool Packages (HTRMTIS)

Inline Heater with Pump

For Soaker or Air Bath (MBHTISOAK)

Acrylic End Panel

Quantity of 1 - (SKAW25)

10" Tub Extension Panel

To accommodate 60" openings - (SKGIW)

Tile Flange (factory installed ABS material)

3 sides (MBTFK3)

2 sides (MBTFK2)

1 side (MBTFK1)

Field-Install kit (TFKNI)



Microbubbles

For Soaker or Air Bath (MICRO)

CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES FOR ALL WALK-IN TUB CONFIGURATIONS

- Constructed of fiberglass / titanium / resin with a marine-grade high-gloss gelcoat finish.
- Steel structural frame with 6 leveling legs.
- Front removable acrylic panels for equipment access if necessary.
- Light-weight marine-grade door with easy-to-latch stainless steel hardware.
- 2 acrylic grab bars for security.
- Textured bottom meets ASTM F-462-1994 slip resistance.



Specialty Products - Jetted Laundry Sinks

Jentle Jet Laundry Sink 110J

MODEL #: MTL-110J

25" x 22" x 11.5"

*30" total width
including pump



U.S. Pat # 6,289,530

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 5 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Traditional design includes built-in washboard on inside front of sink.
- Cannot be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL110JW **\$1,045**
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL110JB **\$1,060**
See mtibaths.com for additional colors

Jentle Jet Laundry Sink 120J

MODEL #: MTL-120J

25" x 22" x 12.5"

*30" total width
including pump



U.S. Pat # 6,289,530

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 5 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Contemporary design features smooth wall on inside front of sink.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL120JW **\$1,080**
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL120JB **\$1,090**
See mtibaths.com for additional colors

OPTIONS FOR JETTED LAUNDRY SINKS

Trim for on/off switch and three-speed control

Note: color matched is standard when available.

Chrome (JJTTC) **\$60**, Brushed Nickel (JJTBN) **\$110**

Trim for on/off switch, three-speed control, jets and suction

Chrome (JJTRC) **\$195**, Brushed Nickel (JJTRBN) **\$230**

Timer - 10 min. *Installed at time of purchase - see pg. G-6 (JJT)* **\$135**

Drain Klt - see p. G-6

Chrome (JDKC) **\$200**, Brushed Nickel (JDKBR) **\$295**

Soft Scent - Laundry Sink Detergent - see p. G-6

Pack of 3 (JJSOLBOT) **\$45**

Case of 12 (JJSOL) **\$75**

Quick Ship/Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISINKSH **\$190**

Foot Spa 1

MODEL #: MTL110JP

28" x 23" x 13"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 5 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Cannot be undermounted.

Soaker (non-jetted)

White - Part # MTL110JPSW **\$650**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPSB **\$670**

Whirlpool (without cleaning system)

White - Part # MTL110JPW **\$1,420**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPB **\$1,435**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System

White - Part # MTL110JPCW **\$2,195**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPCLB **\$2,210**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System & Factory-Supplied Valves

White - Part # MTL110JPCLVW **\$2,470**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPCLVB **\$2,490**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors

Foot Spa 2

MODEL #: MTL120JP

26.5" x 24" x 12.875"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 5 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Cannot be undermounted.

Soaker (non-jetted)

White - Part # MTL120JPSW **\$670**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPSB **\$690**

Whirlpool (without cleaning system)

White - Part # MTL120JPW **\$1,455**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPB **\$1,470**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System

White - Part # MTL120JPCW **\$2,320**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPCLB **\$2,335**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System & Factory-Supplied Valves

White - Part # MTL120JPCLVW **\$2,600**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPCLVB **\$2,615**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors

Foot Spa 3

MODEL #: MTL130JP

25.25" x 18.5" x 12.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 5 business days.
- Must specify color on order.
- Cannot be undermounted.

Soaker (non-jetted)

White - Part # MTL130JPSW **\$665**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL130JPSB **\$685**

Whirlpool (without cleaning system)

White - Part # MTL130JPW **\$1,425**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL130JPB **\$1,440**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System

White - Part # MTL130JCLW **\$2,215**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL130JCLB **\$2,230**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System & Factory-Supplied Valves

White - Part # MTL130JPCLVW **\$2,495**

Bone, Biscuit - Part # MTL130JPCLVB **\$2,510**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors

OPTIONS FOR FOOT SPAS

Upcharge for Breda valve in Brushed Nickel (JPBNB) **\$180**

Drain Kit - Cable Driven

Chrome (JPDKC) **\$195**

Brushed Nickel (JPDKBRN) **\$235**

Hand-held sprayer

Chrome (JPHHC) **\$260**

Brushed Nickel (JPHHBN) **\$420**

Ozonator Sanitation System (OZONE) **\$535**

Fresh Wave Cleaning Solution

Pack of 3 (FFCLBOT) **\$110**

Case of 12 (FFCLCASE) **\$295**

Quick Ship / Priority. *Call for availability.*

(QUISINKSH) **\$190**

STANDARD FEATURES FOR FOOT SPAS

- 4 multi-directional point-massage jets (whirlpool models only) for Foot Spas 1 & 2 (MTLS-110JP & MTL120JP).
- 2 multi-directional point-massage jets (whirlpool models only) for Foot Spa 3 (MTLS-130JP).
- 1.0 bhp pump and 1 suction fitting (whirlpool models only).
- On / off control and silent air volume control (whirlpool models only).
- 2" drain.
- Ergonomic design includes sloped floor, concave calf recesses and integrated raised stretch bar in the sink floor for foot exercises.
- CSA Certified C/US.
- Meets or exceeds ASTM D2565 and ANSI Z 124.6 1997.

Pet Spa 1

MODEL #: PET200

48" x 30" x 26"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Fixtures standard on right; may be specified on left.
- Must specify color on order.
- For additional colors see mtibaths.com.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Colors	Part #	MSRP
Soaker Packages	Soaker Soaking bath, no jets or hardware installed	White	PET200S	\$2,215
		Bone Biscuit	PET200SB	\$2,395
	Soaker with Fixtures Soaking bath, no jets. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual spout, hot and cold mixing valves, hand-held shower, Breda Valve diverter in chrome • 2 suction-mounted movable retaining rings and 1 adjustable loop-style restraint. 	White	PET200SC	\$3,530
		Bone Biscuit	PET200SCB	\$3,905
Whirlpool Packages	Whirlpool with Customer Supplied Hardware Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whirlpool system with 5 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump • Fill-Flush® cleaning system • Suction fitting with removable screen filter to trap hair • Installation of any customer-supplied fixtures. • Breda Valve Diverter (in chrome finish) • Unit will fill through the jets. • 2 suction-mounted movable retaining rings and 1 adjustable loop style restraint 	White	PET200WPCS	\$4,360
		Bone Biscuit	PET200WPCSB	\$4,500
	Whirlpool with Fixtures Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whirlpool system with 5 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump • Fill-Flush® cleaning system • Suction fitting with removable screen filter to trap hair • Hot and cold mixing valves, hand-held shower, Breda Valve Diverter (all in chrome finish) • Unit will fill through the jets. • 2 suction-mounted movable retaining rings and 1 adjustable loop style restraint. 	White	PET200WPC	\$5,165
		Bone Biscuit	PET200WPCB	\$5,410

Accessories and Hardware

Drain Kits

- Toe-Tap with Round Overflow
Chrome (WOTTC) **\$285**
- Brushed Nickel (WOTBN) **\$290**

Breda Valve

- Brushed Nickel finish upcharge (JPTBNB) **\$45**

Fixture Package (Breda + Mixing Valves, Virtual Spout, Hand-Held Shower)

- Brushed Nickel finish upcharge (JPTBNMBH) **\$200**

Trim Kits - for jets and controls

- Chrome (TRC) **\$235**
- Brushed Nickel (TRBN) **\$595**

Quick Ship/Priority - Call for availability. (QSPRI) **\$380**

Standard Features for All Packages

- Integral tile flange on 3 sides.
- Molded-in shelves for shampoos and supplies.
- Integral removable acrylic skirt.
- Pre-Leveled frame system.
- Slip-resistant adhesive-backed material for tub floor is included, but not installed.

Pet Spa 2

MODEL #: PET300

59.5" x 38" x 31.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 272.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Fixtures standard on right; may be specified on left.
- Must specify color on order.
- For additional colors see mtibaths.com.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Colors	Part #	MSRP
Soaker Packages	Soaker Soaking bath, no jets or hardware installed	White	PET300S	\$2,995
		Bone Biscuit	PET300SB	\$3,135
	Soaker with Fixtures Soaking bath, no jets. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Virtual spout, hot and cold mixing valves, hand-held shower, Breda Valve diverter in chrome • 2 suction-mounted movable retaining rings and 1 adjustable loop-style restraint. 	White	PET300SC	\$4,200
		Bone Biscuit	PET300SCB	\$4,525
Whirlpool Packages	Whirlpool with Customer Supplied Hardware Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whirlpool system with 5 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump • Fill-Flush® cleaning system • Suction fitting with removable screen filter to trap hair • Installation of any customer-supplied fixtures. • Breda Valve Diverter (in chrome finish) • Unit will fill through the jets. • 2 suction-mounted movable retaining rings and 1 adjustable loop style restraint 	White	PET300WPCS	\$4,965
		Bone Biscuit	PET300WPCSB	\$5,100
	Whirlpool with Fixtures Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whirlpool system with 5 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump • Fill-Flush® cleaning system • Suction fitting with removable screen filter to trap hair • Hot and cold mixing valves, hand-held shower, Breda Valve Diverter (all in chrome finish) • Unit will fill through the jets. • 2 suction-mounted movable retaining rings and 1 adjustable loop style restraint. 	White	PET300WPC	\$5,715
		Bone Biscuit	PET300WPCB	\$5,925

Accessories and Hardware

Drain Kits

- Toe-Tap with Round Overflow
- Chrome (WOTTC) **\$285**
- Brushed Nickel (WOTBN) **\$290**

Breda Valve

- Brushed Nickel finish upcharge (JPTBNB) **\$45**

Fixture Package (Breda + Mixing Valves, Virtual Spout, Hand-Held Shower)

- Brushed Nickel finish upcharge (JPTBNMBH) **\$200**

Trim Kits - for jets and controls

- Chrome (TRC) **\$235**
- Brushed Nickel (TRBN) **\$595**

Quick Ship/Priority - Call for availability. (QSPRI) **\$380**

Standard Features for All Packages

- Integral tile flange on 3 sides.
- Molded-in shelves for shampoos and supplies.
- Integral removable acrylic skirt.
- Pre-Leveled frame system.
- Slip-resistant adhesive-backed material for tub floor is included, but not installed.



MTI BASICS®

MTI BASICS products are the perfect solution when needs are more simple and desires more modest. This selection includes a variety of tubs in the most popular shapes and sizes, and at a very affordable price. Also included is an assortment of kitchen sinks and shower bases.

All MTI BASICS products are manufactured in high-quality Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic, reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium backing for added strength and insulation. These products are attractive, scratch- and stain-resistant and easy to clean.

MTI Basics products can help when the circumstances and applications are value-sensitive. Just because the project has a thin budget, it doesn't mean that you have to sacrifice craftsmanship and quality.

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to **mtibaths.com**



BASICS®

Tub Index

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model Name	Size	Install Type	Shape	Page
MBXFSX5832A	58" x 32" x 22"	(F/S)		285
MBRR6032E	59" x 32" x 19"	(DI)		288
MBRX6048E	59" x 48" x 20"	(DI)		291
MBSC6060	59" x 59" x 19"	(DI)		291
MBOC6060	59" x 59" x 21"	(DI)		292
MBRR6030E	60" x 30" x 17"	(DI)		288
MBIS6030	60" x 30" x 19"	(A)		293
MBISC6030A/D	60" x 30" x 19/16"	(A)		294
MBIS6032	60" x 32" x 19"	(A)		293
MBISC6032A/D	60" x 32" x 19/16"	(A)		295
MBCR6032	60" x 32" x 20"	(D/U)		287
MBRO6036E	60" x 36" x 19"	(DI)		290
MBODI6036	60" x 36" x 19"	(DI)		292
MBRR6036E20	60" x 36" x 20"	(DI)		289
MBIS6036	60" x 36" x 20"	(A)		293
MBRO6042E	60" x 42" x 19"	(DI)		290
MBIS6042	60" x 42" x 20"	(A)		294
MBODI6042	60" x 42" x 22"	(DI)		292
MBRR6630E	66" x 30" x 19"	(DI)		289
MBCRFS6632	66" x 32" x 20"	(F/S)		285
MBCR6632	66" x 32" x 20"	(D/U)		287

Model Name	Size	Install Type	Shape	Page
MBRR6634E	66" x 34" x 20"	(DI)		289
MBCR6636	66" x 36" x 21"	(D/U)		287
MBXFSX6636	66" x 36" x 22"	(F/S)		287
MBOFS6636A	66" x 36" x 22"	(F/S)		286
MBRFSX6636	66" x 36" x 23"	(F/S)		286
MBRFSX6636A	66" x 36" x 23"	(F/S)		286
MBOFSX6636	66" x 37" x 22"	(F/S)		285
MBOFS6636	66" x 37" x 22"	(F/S)		286
MBOFSX6636A	66" x 37" x 22"	(F/S)		285
MBODI7042	69" x 42" x 20"	(DI)		292
MBRR7136E	71" x 36" x 19"	(DI)		289
MBRO7142E	71" x 42" x 19"	(DI)		290
MBRO7142C	71" x 42" x 19"	(DI)		291
MBRX7248E	71" x 47" x 20"	(DI)		291
MBRO7236E	72" x 36" x 20"	(DI)		290
MBIS7236	72" x 36" x 21"	(A)		294
MBCR7242	72" x 42" x 20"	(D/U)		288
MBCR7242C	72" x 42" x 22"	(D/U)		288
MBIS7242	72" x 42" x 21"	(A)		295
MBODI7236	73" x 36" x 23"	(D/U)		293

Oval - End-Drain
 Rectangular - End-Drain
 Oval - Center-Drain
 Rectangular - Center-Drain
 Corner - Center-Drain
 Rounded Rectangle - End Drain
 Freestanding
 Drop-in or Undermount
 Drop-In
 Alcove / Integral Skirted

For complete MTI product information & specifications go to mtibaths.com.

Use NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.

BASICS®

Tub Options



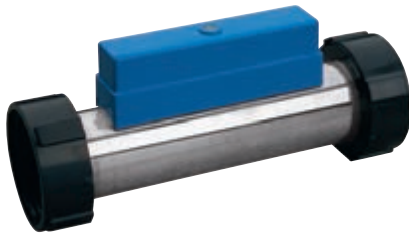
Quick Drain Connect Kit

The Quick Drain Connect Kit is available for above floor rough-in models and eases installation, especially for remodeling applications and installations on slabs.

NOTE: Must be ordered with tub at time of purchase.

Quick Drain Connect Kit:

Standard (MBQUICK)
Cast Iron (MBQUICKCI)



Inline Heaters for Whirlpools

Inline heaters are available for soakers, air baths and whirlpools. These systems do not heat cold water but maintain bath water heat. The thermostat for these systems is pre-set by the manufacturer to maintain bath water temperature at 104° F, so the bather can enjoy his / her bath longer.

Inline Heater for Whirlpools:

(HTRMTIS)

Inline Heater for Soakers and Air Baths:

Includes recirculating pump.
(MBHTISOAK)



Drains and Overflows

Drains and overflows are not installed at the factory, unless otherwise indicated on tub specification sheets. Please specify tub model when ordering drain kits separately.

Drains and Overflow Kits:

Lift & Turn

Chrome (MBWOC)
White (MBWOW)
Brushed Nickel (MBWOBN)

Lift & Turn: lift and turn the drain to open. Turn and release to close.



Factory Installed Tile Flange

Available on most rectangular and corner baths, tile flanges can be factory-installed or field- installed. The rigid ABS tile flange is chemically bonded to the tub, which ensures a water-tight installation between the tub surface and the surrounding wall area.

Factory Installed Tile Flange:

Rectangular Tubs
1 Side (MBTFK1)
2 Side (MBTFK2)
3 Side (MBTFK3)
Corner Tubs
2 Sides (MBTFKC)



Integral Tile Flange

The integral tile flange is a ≈3/4"-high acrylic flange molded into the tub at the factory and is available only in a 3-sided flange for a rectangular tub. NOTE: Integral Tile Flange is not available for MBCR series.

Integral Tile Flange:

3-sided for Rectangular Tubs
(MBITF)

BASICS®

Tub Options



Pre-Leveled Foam Base

Factory-leveled and supported by high-density foam. This facilitates installation by eliminating the need for using a wet-bed compound to support and level the tub. Adds approximately 2" - 3" to the overall height of the tub.

Pre-Leveled Foam Base:
(MBPLFOAM)



Pre-Leveled Frame System with Foam Base

Frame of hardwood construction makes installation easy. High-density foam supports the bottom of the pre-leveled tub. Front or sides of the frame may be recessed for tile or marble application. Available on rectangular and corner tubs.

Pre-Leveled Frame with Foam Base:
Rectangular Tubs (MBPLF)
Corner Tubs (MBPLFC)



Raised Panel-Look with Removeable Panels



Raised Panel-Look with Fixed Panels



Euro-Style Skirt for Corner Tubs with 3 Removeable Panels

Skirting with Pre-Leveled Frame & Foam Base

Skirts add a finished appearance to MTI's "Pre-Leveled Frame and Foam Base" system. End panels also available for most models. Constructed of American-made Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic.

Skirting:

Raised Panel-Look with Fixed Panels

For 5' tubs (MBFSKAO5)

For 5.5' tubs (MBFSKAO55)

For 6' tubs (MBFSKAO6)

Raised Panel-Look with Removeable Panels

For 5' tubs (MBFSKAR5)

For 5.5' tubs (MBFSKAR55)

For 6' tubs (MBFSKAR6)

Euro-Style Skirt with Removeable Panels

For Corner tubs (MBFSKAC5)

Traditional

2 Removeable Raised Panels

For use with tubs equipped with whirlpool or air bath to provide access to pump or blower.

One-Piece with fixed Raised Panels

For use with soaking tubs.

Contemporary Euro Style

Corner Tubs with 3 Removable panels

For use with soakers and tubs equipped with whirlpool or air bath to access pump or blower.



BASICS® COLLECTION

TUBS

Standard Features and Benefits of Basics Tubs

- Constructed in durable Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic with a multi-layered backing of fiberglass / resin / titanium.
- Acrylic is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, yet renewable because the color goes all the way through the material.
- The surface is non-porous, which makes cleaning and sanitizing easier.
- Rectangular and corner tubs also receive reinforcement of ½" round metal tubing in all sides.
- Textured bottom meets ASTM F-462-1994 slip resistance.
- Whirlpool models include fully adjustable point-massage jets.
- Air Bath models include 12 low-profile air jets installed on the tub floor with color-matching air caps.
- Air jets include built-in anti-return check valves for hygienic operation.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- MTI BASICS drop-in, undermount and alcove tubs equipped as soakers, whirlpools and air bath models ship in 5-7 business days.
- Freestanding tubs ship in 7 business days.
- Overall tub height is increased by approximately 2-3" when tub is equipped with an air bath package or when pre-leveled foam base or framing system is ordered.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- If you are planning to use a glass enclosure, MTI must be advised when ordering for possible relocation of controls.
- On undermountable tubs, please specify whether the tub will be a drop-in (DI) or an undermount (UM) on the order.
- See NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSHIPMTIS)
- Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FS

MBXFSX5832A

58" x 32" x 22"

BACKREST ANGLE: 116°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Freestanding with above-floor rough-in.
- Quick drain connection kit available.
- No access panel, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSXFSX5832A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSXFSX5832AVS

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FS

MBCRFS6632

65.5" x 32" x 20"

BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSCRFS6632
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSCRFS6632VS

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FS

MBOFSX6636

66" x 36.75" x 21.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636VS

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FS

MBOFSX6636A

66" x 36.75" x 21.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44.5"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Freestanding with above-floor rough-in.
- Quick drain connection kit available.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636AVS

F/S Freestanding

D/U Drop-in or Undermount

DI Drop-In

A Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBOFS6636
66" x 36.75" x 21.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636VS

MBOFS6636A
66" x 36" x 21.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 118°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.
- Freestanding with above-floor rough-in.
- Quick drain connection kit available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636AVS

MBRFSX6636
65.5" x 35.75" x 22.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 111°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.25"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636VS

MBRFSX6636A
66" x 35.75" x 22.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 110°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.
- Freestanding with above-floor rough-in.
- Quick drain connection kit available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636AVS

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FS

MBXFSX6636

66" x 36" x 22"

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	no jets, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSXFSX6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBSXFSX6636VS

MATERIAL: Acrylic

D/U

MBCR6032

60" x 32" x 19.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR6032
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR6032
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR6032

MATERIAL: Acrylic

D/U

MBCR6632

66" x 32.25" x 19.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR6632
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR6632
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR6632

MATERIAL: Acrylic

D/U

MBCR6636

66" x 36" x 21"

BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR6636
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR6636
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR6636

F/S Freestanding

D/U Drop-in or Undermount

DI Drop-In

A Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBCR7242

72" x 42" x 19.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)






BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 117°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 53"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR7242
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR7242
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR7242

MBCR7242C

72" x 42" x 22"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)






BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR7242C
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR7242C
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR7242C

MBRR6030E

59.75" x 29.75" x 17.375"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)






BACKREST ANGLE: 126°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6030E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6030E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6030E

MBRR6032E

59.25" x 31.75" x 18.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)






BACKREST ANGLE: 127°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6032E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6032E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6032E

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI




MBRR6036E20
59.75" x 35.75" x 19.75"BACKREST ANGLE: 125°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6036E20
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6036E20
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6036E20

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI




MBRR6630E
65.75" x 30" x 19"BACKREST ANGLE: 129°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6630E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6630E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6630E

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI




MBRR6634E
65.75" x 33.75" x 19.5"BACKREST ANGLE: 127°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6634E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6634E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6634E

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI




MBRR7136E
70.75" x 35.75" x 19"BACKREST ANGLE: 143°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR7136E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR7136E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR7136E

(F/S) Freestanding

(D/U) Drop-in or Undermount

(DI) Drop-In

(A) Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBRO6036E

60" x 36" x 19.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)






BACKREST ANGLE: 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO6036E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO6036E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO6036E

MBRO6042E

59.75" x 41.5" x 18.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)






BACKREST ANGLE: 124°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO6042E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO6042E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO6042E

MBRO7236E

71.75" x 35.75" x 19.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)






BACKREST ANGLE: 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO7236E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO7236E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO7236E

MBRO7142E

71" x 41.5" x 18.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)






BACKREST ANGLE: 123°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO7142E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO7142E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO7142E

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI

MBRO7142C
70.5" x 41.5" x 19.375"

BACKREST ANGLE: 110° / 120°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.25"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI

MBRX6048E
59.25" x 47.5" x 19.75"




BACKREST ANGLE: 120°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 37.75"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 32"




- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO7142C
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO7142C
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO7142C

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRX6048E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRX6048E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARX6048E

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI

MBRX7248E
71.25" x 47.25" x 20"

BACKREST ANGLE: 120° / 131°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 33.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

MATERIAL: Acrylic

DI

MBSC6060
59" x 59" x 18.75"




BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 124°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"




- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRX7248E
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRX7248E
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARX7248E

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSSC6060
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWSC6060
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBASC6060

F/S

Freestanding

D/U

Drop-in or Undermount

DI

Drop-In

A

Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBOC6060

59.25" x 59.25" x 21.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 107°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSOC6060
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWOC6060
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAOC6060

MBODI6036

59.5" x 35.5" x 18.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI6036
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI6036
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI6036

MBODI6042

59.5" x 41.5" x 21.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 117°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI6042
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI6042
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI6042

MBODI7042

69.25" x 41.75" x 19.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI7042
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI7042
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI7042

MATERIAL: Acrylic



MBODI7236
72.5" x 36.375" x 22.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- May also be undermounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI7236
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI7236
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI7236

MATERIAL: Acrylic



MBIS6030
59.75" x 30" x 19.25"

BACKREST ANGLE: 127°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6030
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWIS6030
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAIS6030

MATERIAL: Acrylic



MBIS6032
60" x 32" x 19.25"

BACKREST ANGLE: 109°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 18.75"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6032
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWIS6032
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAIS6032

MATERIAL: Acrylic



MBIS6036
59.875" x 36" x 20"

BACKREST ANGLE: 123°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.25"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6036
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWIS6036
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAIS6036

F/S Freestanding

D/U Drop-in or Undermount

DI Drop-In

A Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBIS6042

60" x 42" x 20.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)






BACKREST ANGLE: 108°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6042
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWIS6042
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAIS6042

MBIS7236

72.25" x 36.25" x 21"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)






BACKREST ANGLE: 111°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 55"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS7236
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWIS7236
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAIS7236

MBISC6030A

59.5" x 30" x 19"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)






BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 17"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Above-floor rough-in.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6030A
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6030A
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6030A

MBISC6030D

59.5" x 30" x 16"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)





BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 17"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- ADA-compliant when installed according to ADA standards.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6030D
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6030D

MATERIAL: Acrylic

A

MBISC6032A
60" x 32" x 19"




BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Above-floor rough-in.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6032A
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6032A
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6032A

MATERIAL: Acrylic

A

MBISC6032D
60" x 32" x 16"



BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- ADA-compliant when installed according to ADA standards.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6032D
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6032D

MATERIAL: Acrylic

A

MBIS7242
72" x 42.125" x 21"




BACKREST ANGLE: 113°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 55"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

**NOTES:**

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 284.

- Standard Lead Time: 5-7 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
 Soaker	soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS7242
 Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWIS7242
 Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAIS7242

F/S

Freestanding

D/U

Drop-in or Undermount

DI

Drop-In

A

Alcove / Integral Skirted



BASICS®

SHOWER BASES

Standard Features and Benefits of Boutique Basics Shower Bases

- Constructed in durable Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic with a multi-layered backing of fiberglass / resin / titanium.
- Acrylic is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, yet renewable because the color goes all the way through the material.
- The surface is non-porous, which makes cleaning and sanitizing easier.
- Center drain and end drain shower bases are available in popular sizes.
- Single, front threshold.
- Integral tile flange on 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Includes a PVC drain kit in chrome finish.
- Textured bottom that meets ASTM F-462-1994 certification requirements for safer showering.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- MTI BASICS shower bases ship in 4 business days.
- See NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QUIBASESH) Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Single Threshold Center Drain



AVAILABLE SIZES*

- 36" x 36" - Part # MB3636CD
- 42" x 36" - Part # MB4236CD
- 48" x 32" - Part # MB4832CD
- 48" x 36" - Part # MB4836CD
- 48" x 42" - Part # MB4842CD
- 48" x 48" - Part # MB4848CD
- 60" x 34" - Part # MB6034CD
- 60" x 48" - Part # MB6048CD

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 296.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Chrome PVC Drain (Standard); Brushed Nickel (MBDKBN) for upcharge.

Single Threshold End Drain



Must specify left or right drain on the order form

AVAILABLE SIZES*

- 60" x 30" - Part # MB6030ED
- 60" x 32" - Part # MB6032ED
- 60" x 36" - Part # MB6036ED

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 296.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Chrome PVC Drain (Standard); Brushed Nickel (MBDKBN) for upcharge.
- Must specify left or right hand drain on order form.



BASICS®

SINKS

Standard Features and Benefits of Boutique Basics Sinks

- Constructed in durable Lucite® cross-linked cast acrylic with a multi-layered backing of fiberglass / resin / titanium.
- Acrylic is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, yet renewable because the color goes all the way through the material.
- The surface is non-porous, which makes cleaning and sanitizing easier.
- Available in a wide selection of sizes and styles.
- Most can be undermounted or caulked directly to the countertop without the use of clips or channels.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- MTI BASICS sinks ship in 4 business days.
- See NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QUISINKSH) Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

MBKS250

33.25" x 22.25" x 8"

APRON STYLE: Plain



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS250W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS250B

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS251

33.25" x 22.25" x 8"

APRON STYLE: Border



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS251W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS251B

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS252

33.25" x 22.25" x 8"

APRON STYLE: Vertical



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS252W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS252B

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS253

33.25" x 22.25" x 8"

APRON STYLE: Embossed



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS253W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS253B

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS230
37" x 22.25" x 8"
APRON STYLE: Plain



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS230W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS230B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.
• Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
• Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS231
37" x 22.25" x 8"
APRON STYLE: Border



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS231W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS231B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.
• Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
• Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS232
37" x 22.25" x 8"
APRON STYLE: Vertical



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS232W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS232B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.
• Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
• Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS233
37" x 22.25" x 8"
APRON STYLE: Embossed



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS233W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS233B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.
• Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
• Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS30
33.25" x 22.25" x 8"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS30W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS30B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS50
33" x 22.25" x 9.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS50W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS50B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS240
25" x 22.25" x 9.25"
APRON STYLE: Plain



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS240W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS240B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS243
25" x 22.25" x 9.25"
APRON STYLE: Embossed



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS243W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS243B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS40

25" x 22.25" x 9.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS40W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS40B*

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS60

42" x 22.25" x 10" (L) / 7" (C) / 8" (R)



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS60W
Bone, Biscuit - Part # MBKS60B*

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Standard Lead Time: 4 business days.
- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

Sink Grids

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE P. 298.

- Protects sink bottom.
- Stainless steel construction.
- Rubber feet prevent scratching.



SMALL GRID

Fits models MBKS30, MBKS230,
MBKS231, MBKS232, MBKS233
1 Grid - Part # MBSSG



LARGE GRID

Fits models MBKS50, MBKS250,
MBKS251, MBKS252, MBKS253
1 Grid - Part # MBLSG



For complete MTI Product Information, Specifications
& Pricing, visit mtibaths.com



Made in the USA



MTI Baths
670 North Price Road
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
p: (800) 783-8827
f: (800) 438-8827

mtibaths.com

© Copyright 2018 by MTI Baths, Inc.
Modification Rights Reserved. 1118
Printed in the USA on chlorine-free paper.